FORM PTO-1449 MAY 2 1 2004 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE S

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 1 of 77

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE

ART UNIT

MH/						uly 18, 2003	1653		
INITIAL	EVALUED		·		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	7	1	
AB1 4,879,239 11/07/1989 Daggett et al. 09/09/15 AC1 4,960,707 10/02/1990 Lacks 08/17/15 AD1 5,077,214 12/31/1991 Guarino et al. 07/07/15 AE1 5,082,784 01/21/1992 Chatterjee et al. 03/20/15 AF1 5,098,839 03/24/1992 Polisson 05/10/15 AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/15 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/15 AH1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/16/19/19 AH1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/15 AK1 5,169,784 12/09/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/15 EXAMILIER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL NITTAL WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO 04/28/1994 WIPO 04/28/1994 WIPO 06/09/1995 WIPO 04/28/1994 WIPO 04/28/1994 WIPO 06/09/1995 WIPO 04/28/1994 WIPO 06/09/1995 WIPO 04/28/1995 WIPO 05/10/5/1995 WIPO 05/10/5/10/5/1			DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
AC1 4,960,707 10/02/1990 Lacks 08/17/13 AD1 5,077,214 12/31/1991 Guarino et al. 07/07/15 AE1 5,082,784 01/21/1992 Chatterjee et al. 03/20/15 AF1 5,098,839 03/24/1992 Polisson 05/10/15 AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/15 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/15 AH1 5,147,800 10/15/1992 Summers 08/04/15 AH1 5,165,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/15 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/15 EXAMIMER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL NUMO 94/12693 04/28/1994 WIPO 09/17/15 AM1 WO 94/12693 12/22/1994 WIPO 06/09/1994 WIPO 07/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/16/	/MH/	AA1	4,8	59,587 	08/22/1989	Roizman	<u> </u>		04/25/1986
AD1 5,077,214 12/31/1991 Guarino et al. 07/07/15 AE1 5,082,784 01/21/1992 Chatterjee et al. 03/20/15 AF1 5,098,839 03/24/1992 Polisson 05/10/15 AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/15 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/15 AI1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/15 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/15 AK1 5,163,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/15 EXAMIMER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL NIMITAL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO 04/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO 04/18/1994 WIPO 05/17/15 AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO 05/17/15 AD1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO 05/17/15 OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AND AMBIER, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, TROYAL AND AMERICAN AND AMERICA		AB1	4,8	79,239	11/07/1989	Daggett et al.			09/09/1986
AE1 5,082,784 01/21/1992 Chatterjee et al. 03/20/19 AF1 5,098,839 03/24/1992 Polisson 05/10/19 AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/19 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/19 AH1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/19 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/19 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/19 EXAMILIER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL NITTAL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AM1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AM1 WIPO AM1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AM1 WIPO		AC1	4,9	60,707	10/02/1990	Lacks			08/17/1987
AF1 5.098,839 03/24/1992 Polisson 05/10/19 AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/19 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/19 AH1 5,147,800 109/15/1992 Summers 08/04/19 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/19 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/19 EXAMINER NITTAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL NITTAL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/26938 12/22/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/26938 12/22/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 96/17/053 06/06/1995 WIPO AM1 WO 96/17/053 06/06/1996 WIPO AM1 WO 96/17/053		AD1	5,0	77,214	12/31/1991	Guarino et al.			07/07/1989
AG1 5,139,942 08/18/1992 Benner 05/19/18 AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/18 AH1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/18 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/18 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/18 EXAMILIER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C. 267:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AND		AE1	5,0	82,784	01/21/1992	Chatterjee et al.			03/20/1990
AH1 5,147,800 09/15/1992 Hammond et al. 06/08/19 AH1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/19 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/19 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/19 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMIJUER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. Class Signature of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AS 1 Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The Royal Society (1980)		AF1	5,0	98,839	03/24/1992	Polisson			05/10/1990
Al1 5,155,037 10/13/1992 Summers 08/04/15 AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/15 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/15 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER NITTAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053		AG1	5,1	39,942	08/18/1992	Benner			05/19/1988
AJ1 5,162,222 11/10/1992 Guarino et al. 09/17/19 AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/19 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMILIER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL AL1 WO 94/08598 04/28/1994 WIPO AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AO1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 O6/06/1996 WIPO AP1 AP1 WO 96/17053 O6/06/1996 WIPO AP2 AP3 AP4 AP4		AH1	5,1	47,800	09/15/1992	Hammond et al.			06/08/1990
AK1 5,169,784 12/08/1992 Summers et al. 09/17/19 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS		Al1	5,1	55,037	10/13/1992	Summers			08/04/1989
EXAMILIER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL		AJ1	5,1	62,222	11/10/1992	Guarino et al.			09/17/1990
DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLE		AK1	5,1	69,784	12/08/1992	Summers et al.			09/17/1990
NOTHER DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSL				F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
AM1 WO 94/12649 06/09/1994 WIPO AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AO1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AS 1 Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and II-med			DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
AN1 WO 94/28938 12/22/1994 WIPO AO1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AS 1 Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The American Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation and Pages (1980)		AL1	wc	94/08598	04/28/1994	WIPO			Yes No
AO1 WO 95/00655 01/05/1995 WIPO AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AS 1 Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation and Pages and Pages and Religation and Pages and Page	,	AM1	wc	94/12649	06/09/1994	WIPO			Yes No
AP1 WO 96/17053 06/06/1996 WIPO OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) AR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage II-		AN1	wc	94/28938	12/22/1994	WIPO			Yes No
OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) ABR 1 Abremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. Co. 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) AS 1 Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. 289:321-331, The Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and II-mediated Cleavage II-mediated Cleavage II-mediated Cleavage II-mediated Cleavage II-mediated Cleavage II-mediated Cleavage II-mediat		AO1	wc	95/00655	01/05/1995	WIPO			Yes No
ABR ABremski, K., et al., "Bacteriophage P1 Cre-loxP Site-specific Recombination," J. Biol. C 261:391-396, The American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc. (1986) ABR ABREMS		AP1	wc		<u>J</u>				Yes No
Ambler, R.P., "The structure of β-lactamases," <i>Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond.</i> 289:321-331, 7 Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., <i>et al.</i> , "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religation."				OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)		
Royal Society (1980) Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religate		AR	1						J. Biol. Chem.
Andersen, A.H., et al., "Studies of the Topoisomerase II-mediated Cleavage and Religat AT 1 Reactions by Use of a Suicidal Double-stranded DNA Substrate." J. Biol. Chem. 266:920		AS	1			of β-lactamases," Phil. Trans.	. R. Soc.	Lond. 289:32	21-331, The
9210, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1991)		AT	1	Reactions by Us	e of a Suicida	al Double-stranded DNA Sub	strate," J	. Biol. Chem.	. 266:9203-
EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED	EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED	

XAMINER		T	U.S. PATE	1	1	•	
IITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MH/	AA2	5,179,015	01/12/1993	Wilson et al.			07/23/1990
	AB2	5,192,675	03/09/1993	Chatterjee et al.			01/17/1992
	AC2	5,200,333	04/06/1993	Wilson			03/19/1991
	AD2	5,202,248	04/13/1993	VanCott			11/02/1990
	AE2	5,231,021	07/27/1993	Chatterjee			04/10/1992
	AF2	5,244,805	09/14/1993	Miller			01/17/1991
	AG2	5,248,605	09/28/1993	Chatterjee			12/07/1992
	AH2	5,252,479	10/12/1993	Srivastava			11/08/1991
	Al2	5,304,480	04/19/1994	Chatterjee			03/19/1993
	AJ2	5,312,746	05/17/1994	Longo et al.			01/08/1993
	AK2	5,334,526	08/02/1994	Smith et al.			05/28/1993
		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u></u>	
XAMINER NITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
	AL2	WO 96/19497	06/27/1996	WIPO			Y
	AM2	WO 98/56943	12/17/1998	WIPO		·	Y
	AN2	WO 01/11058	02/15/2001	WIPO			Y
	AO						Y
	AP						Y
	<u>+</u>	OTHER (Includ	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges. etc.)		<u> </u>
	AR	2 450 Sterol 26-H	ydroxylase, a	, Structure, and Expression Bile Acid Biosynthetic En Chemistry and Molecular I	zyme," J. Bio	ol. Chem. 26	ytochrome F 4:8222-822
	AS			eration of Recombinant A Med. 5:224-231, Picower			-lox
	AT :	Araki, H., et al., Biol. 225:25-37,		Recombinase, R, Encode ess (1992)	ed by Yeast F	Plasmid pSR	1," J. Mol.
W	1 1	i					

		Page 3 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

XAMINER		DOOL MENT AND ADDED	DATE	114447		0110 01 400	EU ALC
NITIAL	AA3	5.334.575	08/02/1994	NAME Noonan et al.	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	12/17/1992
/MH/.	AB3	· · ·					ļ
		5,348,886	09/20/1994	Lee et al.			09/04/1992
	AC3	5,470,740	11/28/1995	Longo et al.			11/04/1993
	AD3	5,534,428	07/09/1996	Longo et al.			09/06/1994
	AE3	5,672,344	09/30/1997	Kelley et al.			02/10/1994
	AF3	5,686,279	11/11/1997	Finer et al.			06/10/1994
	AG3	5,741,486	04/21/1998	Pathak et al.			06/06/1995
	АН3	5,741,657	04/21/1998	Tsien et al.			03/20/1995
	Al3	5,766,891	06/16/1998	Shuman			12/19/1994
	AJ3	5,834,256	11/10/1998	Finer et al.			06/11/1993
	АКЗ	5,851,808	12/22/1998	Elledge et al.			02/28/1997
		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
XAMINER NITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
	AL						Ye
	АМ						Ye
	AN						Ye
	AO						Ye
	AP	-					Ye
		OTHER (Include	ling Author	│ Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ans etc.)	L	<u> </u>
	AR	Argos, P., et al., global diversity,	"The integra: " EMBO J. 5:4	se family of site-specific re 133-440, IRL Press Limite	ecombinases d (1986)	s: regional si	milarities and
	AS			le Systemic Delivery via a ene Ther. 12:1551-1558,			
	AT	Bass, B.L., "Dou Cell Press (2000	ible-Stranded))	RNA as a Template for C	Sene Silencir	ng," <i>Cell 101</i>	:235-238,

		Page 4 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION BIOCHOOLOGUES OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

					U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINE INITIAL	ER		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/M	IH/	AA4	5,8	58,740	01/12/1999	Finer et al.			05/10/1995
		AB4	5,8	88,732	03/30/1999	Hartley et al.			06/07/1996
		AC4	5,8	88,795	03/30/1999	Hamilton	_		09/09/1997
		AD4	5,9	55,604	09/21/1999	Tsien et al.			10/21/1997
		AE4	5,9	81,275	11/09/1999	Armentano et al.			04/14/1997
		AF4	5,9	94,106	11/30/1999	Kovesdi et al.			11/26/1996
		AG4	5,9	94,136	11/30/1999	Naldini et al.			12/12/1997
		AH4	5,9	98,205	12/07/1999	Hallenbeck et al.			08/01/1997
		Al4	5,9	98,208	12/07/1999	Fraefel et al.			01/21/1998
		AJ4	6,0	13,516	01/11/2000	Verma et al.			10/06/1995
		AK4	6,0	25,192	02/15/2000	Beach et al.			09/20/1996
				· F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		I	·
EXAMIN INITIAL	ER		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
		AL							Yes No
		АМ							Yes No
		AN							Yes No
		AO							Yes No
		AP							Yes No
				OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	L.,,	1.10
		AR	<u>4</u>		and 5," <i>Scien</i>	ion of a Common Receptor force 275:1320-1323, The Ame 97)			
		AS	4	Berger, J.M., "St Science B.V. (19	ructure of DN 998)	IA topoisomerases,* <i>Biochim</i>	. Biophys	s. Acta 1400:	3-18, Elsevier
	/	AT	4	Bernstein, E., <i>et</i> (2001)	al., "The rest	is silence," RNA 7:1509-21,	Cambrid	ge University	Press
EXAMIN	NER	<u> </u>		L			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 5 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIOCE COURT OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINE	D		<u></u>	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			1
INITIAL	K 		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MI	<u>H/</u>	AA5	6,031,094	02/29/2000	Tsien et al.			07/23/1998
		AB5	6,040,174	03/21/2000	Imler et al.			05/27/1994
		AC5	6,051,427	04/18/2000	Finer et al.			08/21/1995
		AD5	6,086,902	07/11/2000	Zamb et al.			09/09/1994
		AE5	6,110,735	08/29/2000	Chartier et al.			12/01/1995
		AF5	6,120,764	09/19/2000	Graham et al.			06/07/1995
		AG5	6,121,043	09/19/2000	Cochran et al.			08/15/1997
		AH5	6,127,175	10/03/2000	Vigne <i>et al</i> .			01/19/1996
		AI5	6,133,028	10/17/2000	Imler et al.			09/30/1999
		AJ5	6,136,594	10/24/2000	Dalemans et al.			05/16/1995
	.,	AK5	6,140,087	10/31/2000	Graham et al.			05/31/1994
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	·
EXAMINE!	R —		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
		AL						Ye:
		AM						Ye:
		AN						Ye:
		AO						Yes
		AP						Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u> </u>	1
		AR §	Bett, A.J., et al., insertions or del National Acader	etions in early	and flexible system for constr regions 1 and 3," <i>Proc. Natl</i> s (1994)	ruction of Acad. S	adenovirus ci. 91:8802-	vectors with 8806, The
	,	AS	Sequences Mod	lulating Early	n, G.F., "Baculovirus gp64 G Transcription and Transactive licrobiology (1991)	ene Expr ation by I	ession: Anal E1," <i>J. Virol</i> o	ysis of ogy 65:5820-
		AT S	Temporal Expre	ssion of the g	n, G.F., "Location, Sequence p64 Envelope Glycoprotein Cosis Virus," <i>Virology 170</i> :537	ene of the	ne <i>Oravia p</i> s	eudotsugata
EXAMINE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				DATE CO		

		Page 6 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCUSSION OF ATTEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
•	July 18, 2003	1653

			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MH/	AA6	6,143,557	11/07/2000	Hartley et al.			01/20/1999
	AB6	6,156,497	12/05/2000	Kaleko			04/13/1998
	AC6	6,165,782	12/26/2000	Naldini et al.			03/18/1999
	AD6	6,171,861	01/09/2001	Hartley et al.			01/12/1998
	AE6	6,194,191	02/27/2001	Zhang et al.			11/20/1997
	AF6	6,204,060	03/20/2001	Mehtali <i>et al.</i>			07/24/1996
	AG6	6,218,187	04/17/2001	Finer et al.			03/11/1999
	AH6	6,228,646	05/08/2001	Hardy			03/07/1997
	Al6	6,255,060	07/03/2001	Eberwine et al.			06/22/1999
	AJ6	6,261,807	07/17/2001	Crouzet et al.			08/08/1997
	AK6	6,270,969	08/07/2001	Hartley et al.			01/20/1999
		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						Yes No
	AM	-					Yes No
	AN						Yes No
	AO						Yes No
	AP						Yes No
		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	·	110
	AR <u>6</u>	Blissard, G.W., 6 Box and Conser 190:783-793, Ac	ved Start Site	hetic Early Promoter from a e CAGT Sequence in Basal i s, Inc. (1992)	Baculovire Levels of T	us: Roles of Franscription	the TATA ," <i>Virology</i>
	AS 6			rong Enhancer Is Located U virus," <i>Cell 41</i> :521-530, MIT		f an Immedi	ate Early
	AT 6	Bout, A., et al., " Monkey Airway	Lung Gene T Epithelium," <i>F</i>	herapy: <i>In Vivo</i> Adenovirus- Human Gene Therapy 5:3-10	Mediated D, Mary Ar	Gene transfe in Liebert, In	er to Rhesus c. (1994)
EXAMINER					DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 7 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER	<u> </u>		0.3. FAIE	NT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	τ	Γ -
INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MH/	AA7	6,277,608	08/21/2001	Hartley et al.			04/22/1999
	AB7	6,277,620	08/21/2001	Gwynn et al.			04/26/1999
	AC7	6,281,000	08/28/2001	Chartier et al.			12/21/1999
	AD7	6,291,162	09/18/2001	Tsien et al.			10/15/1996
	AE7	6,300,118	10/09/2001	Chavez et al.			06/07/1995
	AF7	6,319,703	11/20/2001	Speck			04/25/1997
	AG7	6,323,024	11/27/2001	Tracy et al.			03/27/2000
	AH7	2002/0007051 A1	01/17/2002	Cheo et al.			12/11/2000
	AI7	6,342,224	01/29/2002	Bruck et al.			02/18/2000
	AJ7	6,342,229	01/29/2002	O'Hare et al.		<u> </u>	08/02/1999
	AK7	6,379,967	04/30/2002	Meredith et al.	-		03/04/1999
		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			J
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						Yes No
	АМ						Yes
	ΑN			·			Yes
	AO						Yes
	AP				 		Yes
		OTHER (Include	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s. etc.)	<u> </u>	lNo
	AR	Broach, J.R., <i>et</i> 29:227-234, MI	<i>al.,</i> "Recomb Γ (1982)	ination within the Yeast Plasr	mid 2µ Ci	rcle Is Site-S	pecific," <i>Cell</i>
	AS	Buchschacher J therapy for hum (2000)	r., G.L., and \ an diseases,"	Wong-Staal, F., "Developmer Blood 95:2499-2504, The A	nt of lentiv merican S	riral vectors t Society of He	for gene matology
\downarrow	AT	Burcin, M.M., et Natl. Acad. Sci.	<i>al.</i> , "Adenovi <i>USA 96</i> :355-	rus-mediated regulable targe 360, National Academy of Sc	t gene ex iences (1	pression <i>in v</i> 999)	rivo," Proc.
EXAMINER					DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 8 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIGOLOGIUDE OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

			-		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			<u> </u>
EXAMINI INITIAL	ER		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MH/		AA8	6,4	10,311	06/25/2002	Cochran et al.			05/09/1997
	[AB8	200	02/0094574 A1	07/18/2002	Hartley et al.			05/16/2001
		AC8	6,4	72,205	10/29/2002	Tsien <i>et al</i> .			01/11/2000
		AD8	200	02/0192819	12/19/2002	Hartley et al.			07/19/2001
		AE8	200	03/0100110 A1	05/29/2003	Hartley et al.			11/02/1999
		AF8	200	03/0186233	10/02/2003	Chesnut et al.			12/07/2001
		AG							
		AH							
		Al							
		AJ					<u> </u>		
		AK							
				F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMIN INITIAL	ER	ļ	00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
		AL	_						Yes No
		АМ							Yes No
		AN							Yes No
		AO							Yes No
		AP							Yes No
				OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	·	1 110
		AR	<u>8</u>	Concentration to	very high tite cells," <i>Proc. I</i>	stomatitis virus G glycoprote er and efficient gene transfer Vatl. Acad. Sci. 90:8033-803	into mam	malian and	
·	Bush, K., et al., "A Functional Classification Scheme for β-Lactamases and Its Cowith Molecular Structure," <i>Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.</i> 39:1211-1233, America for Microbiology (1995)								
		AT	8	Buvoli, M., et al., Multimerized Su Microbiology (20	ppressor tRN	n of Nonsense Mutations in A Genes," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol. 20</i>	Cell Cultu 0:3116-31:	re and Mice 24, American	by n Society for
EXAM	₽ R			L			DATE CO	NSIDERED	
=>4.4.4.4.4		 							

		Page 9 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCUSSES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				II C DAT	TENT BOOKINGSTO					
EXAMINER	T	1		U.S. PAI	TENT DOCUMENTS		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA		•							
	AB							<u> </u>		
- 	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG				·					
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					 :			Yes	
	} -	+						<u> </u>	No Yes	
	AM	_							No	
	AN		,						Yes No	
	AO								Yes	
	AP	十		-					No Yes	
	\ <u>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</u>	L	OTUED /In alue	 	Tide Dete Destinant	4 Da	-4- \		No.	
		Т	OTHER (INCIDE	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages,	etc.)			
/MH/	AR	9	Campbell, A.M., 174:7495-7499,	"Chromos American	omal Insertion Sites for Society for Microbiology	Phages (1992)	and Plas	:mids," <i>J. Ba</i>	cteriol.	
/MH/	AS	9	Capone, J.P., et serine tRNA ger	Capone, J.P., et al., "Amber, ochre and opal suppressor tRNA genes derived from a human serine tRNA gene," EMBO J. 4:213-221, IRL Press Limited (1985)						
/MH/	AT	9	Site in the Esche Amber, Ochre, a	Capone, J.P., et al., "Introduction of UAG, UAA, and UGA Nonsense Mutations at a Specific Site in the Escherichia coli Chloramphenicol Acetyltransferase Gene: Use in Measurement of Amber, Ochre, and Opal Suppression in Mammalian Cells," Molecular and Cellular Biology 6:3059-3067, American Society for Microbiology (1986)						
EXAMINER						C	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 10 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		T _{DO}	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
11411742	AA	1	- Complete Complete		TO UNIC	102.00	000-00-00	TIEMO DATE		
	AB									
	AC									
	AD					_				
	AE		•							
	AF							1		
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ			-						
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	İ		}				Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP						<u> </u>	Yes No		
	·1		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		110		
/MH/	AR	<u>10</u>	Caron, P.R., and Wang, J.C., "Appendix II: Alignment of Primary Sequences of DNA Topoisomerases," <i>Adv. Pharmacol.</i> 298:271-297, Academic Press, Inc. (1994)							
/MH/	AS	<u>10</u>	Chalfie, M., <i>et al</i> 263:802-805, An	Chalfie, M., et al., "Green Fluorescent Protein as a Marker for Gene Expression," Science 263:802-805, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1994)						
/MH/	AT	<u>10</u>	Chen, C., and O DNA,* <i>Mol. Cell.</i>	Chen, C., and Okayama, H., "High-Efficiency Transformation of Mammalian Cells by Plasmid DNA," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol. 7</i> :2745-2752, American Society for Microbiology (1987)						
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 11 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		ום	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA					1			
	AB	+							
•	AC	1			1	1.			
	AD								
	AE								
	AF	I			·				
	AG				b.				
	АН	\prod							
	Al								
	AJ		<i>;</i> ·						
	AK								
	-		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		<u> </u>	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
<u> </u>	AL							Yes No	
	АМ					T		Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u></u>		
/MH/	AR	11	Chen, H-H., et al., "DNA from Both High-Capacity and First-Generation Adenoviral Vectors Remains Intact in Skeletal Muscle," Hum. Gene Ther. 10:365-373, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1999)						
/MH/	AS	11	Cheng, C., and Shuman, S., "Recombinogenic Flap Ligation Pathway for Intrinsic Repair of Topoisomerase IB-Induced Double-Strand Breaks," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol. 20</i> :8059-8068, American Society for Microbiology (2000)						
/MH/	AT	11	Cheng, C., et al., Topoisomerase	, "Conservati I and Site-Sp	ion of Structure and Mechanis ecific Recombinases," <i>Cell</i> 92	:m betwe 2:841-85(en Eukaryoti 0, Cell Press	ic (1998)	
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 12 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DIGGLOCULOS CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		Ь	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA		!							
	АВ	+				-				
	AC	1								
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI					<u> </u>				
	AJ					1				
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		·	J		
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>		OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS			
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP	1						Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	, etc.)_		<u></u>		
/MH/	AR	12	Chong, S., et al., cleavable affinity Science B.V. (19	y tag derived f	ımn purification of free recomt from a protein splicing elemer	binant pro nt," Gen€	oteins using • 192:271-28	a self- i1, Elsevier		
/MH/	AS	12	Chu, G., et al., "I Nucl. Acids Res.	Chu, G., et al., "Electroporation for the efficient transfection of mammalian cells with DNA," Nucl. Acids Res. 15:1311-1326, IRL Press Limited (1987)						
/MH/	AT	<u>12</u>	Chuang, C-F., et Arabidopsis thali Sciences (2000)	liana," Proc. N	c and heritable genetic interfer Natl. Acad. Sci. 97:4985-4990,	rence by , The Na	double-strar tional Acade	nded RNA in my of		
EXAMINER					Ţ,	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 13 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				IIS PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	-				
EXAMINER							T	<u> </u>		
INITIAL	AA	DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	 		· - - · · <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>				<u> </u>			
	AB	_								
	AC	_								
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ						-			
	AK									
·	J	Щ_		OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	TS	L	1	1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL			0			02.00	000-00-00	Yes	
	AM	+		-					No Yes	
	AN								No Yes	
	AO	+							No Yes	
**	 	+						-	No Yes	
	AP		OTHED (11	 	7:41- 5-4- 5-4:		<u> </u>		No	
		Γ	OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)			
/MH/	AR	<u>13</u>	Ciccarone, V., e Eukaryotic Cells	Ciccarone, V., et al., "LipofectAMINE 2000 TM Reagent: For Rapid, Efficient Transfection of Eukaryotic Cells," <i>Focus</i> 21:54-55, Invitrogen Corporation (1999)						
/MH/	AS	<u>13</u>	Cole, C.N., and Thymidine Kinas	Cole, C.N., and Stacy, T.P., "Identification of Sequences in the Herpes Simplex Virus Thymidine Kinase Gene Required for Efficient Processing and Polyadenylation," <i>Mol. Cell. Biol.</i> 5:2104-2113, American Society for Microbiology (1985)						
/MH/	AT	<u>13</u>	Cooper, T.A., and Mattox, W., "Gene Regulation '97: The Regulation of Splice-Site Selection, and Its Role in Human Disease," <i>Am. J. Hum. Genet.</i> 61:259-266, The American Society of Human Genetics (1997)							
EXAMINER		l					ATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 14 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIGGLOCULES OF ATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		-			
EXAMINER INITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF						·			
	AG		,							
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
***	AK									
EXAMINER	γ		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		, 			
INITIAL	ļ	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	· · · · · ·		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>14</u>	gene constructs adenovirus parti	Cotten, M., et al., "High-efficiency receptor-mediated delivery of small and large 48 kilobase gene constructs using the endosome-disruption activity of defective or chemically inactivated adenovirus particles," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 89:6094-6098, The National Academy of Sciences (1992)						
/MH/	AS	<u>14</u>	Crameri, A., et a Shuffling," Natur	Crameri, A., et al., "Improved Green Fluorescent Protein by Molecular Evolution Using DNA Shuffling," <i>Nature Biotechnol. 14</i> :315-319, Nature America, Inc. (1996)						
/MH/	AT	<u>14</u>	Crouzet, J., et al genomes," Proc.	l., "Recombin Natl. Acad.	ational construction in <i>Esche</i> <i>Sci</i> 94:1414-1419, The Nation	richia col nal Acade	<i>i</i> of infectious	s adenoviral ces (1997)		
EXAMINER	L		<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 15 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
11.50014.71011.01001.0011DF.074.751.151.7	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD		-						
	AE								
	AF								
	AG			. "					
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK		•						
EXAMINER	γ		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM		·					Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
	·		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		1	
/MH	/AR	<u>15</u>	Curiel, D.T., et a delivery," <i>Proc. I</i>	il., "Adenoviru Vatl. Acad. So	is enhancement of transferring is enhancement of transferring is 88:8850-8854, The Nation	ı-polylysiı al Acadeı	ne-mediated my of Scienc	gene ces (1991)	
/MH/	AS	<u>15</u>		Curradi, M., et al., "Molecular Mechanisms of Gene Silencing Mediated by DNA Methylation," Mol. Cell. Biol. 22:3157-3173, American Society for Microbiology (2002)					
/MH/	AT	<u>15</u>	Derbyshire, V., a Acad. Sci. 95:13	Derbyshire, V., and Belfort, M., "Lightning strikes twice: Intron-intein coincidence," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 95</i> :1356-1357, The National Academy of Sciences (1998)					
EXAMINER		L		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		DATE CO	NSIDERED		
EVASSINED. Initia	11/			 					

		Page 16 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIOCE COURT OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ	1_								
,	AC	1	: -	·				,		
	AD	1								
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al							·		
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS			
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ	\top						Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO	1						Yes No		
	AP	+						Yes		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u> </u>	No No		
/MH/ -	AR	<u>16</u>	DiGate, R.J., and Escherichia coli	d Marians, K. topB, the Ger	J., "Molecular Cloning and DN ne Encoding Topoisomerase y for Biochemistry and Molecu	NA Seque	ol. Chem. 26	64:17924-		
/MH/	AS	<u>16</u>	wild type adenov	Dion, L.D., et al., "Supernatant rescue assay vs. polymerase chain reaction for detection of vild type adenovirus-contaminating recombinant adenovirus stocks," J. Virol. Methods 56:99-07, Elsevier Science B.V. (1996)						
/MH/	AT	<u>16</u>	Drocourt, D., et a transformation of 18:4009, Oxford	f lower and hi	es of the <i>Streptoalloteichus hin</i> igher eukaryotes to phleomyc ress (1990)	ndustanu. in resista	s ble gene fo ance," Nucle	or ic Acids Res.		
EXAMINER	L		<u> </u>		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 17 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCHARGE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EVALUED.				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		·			
EXAMINER INITIAL	 	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ			_						
	AC									
	. AD				·					
	AE									
-	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK		**************************************		-					
·	L		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes		
	AO							Yes		
	AP							Yes		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)	<u> </u>	1. 140		
/MH/	AR	17			ration Lentivirus Vector with ican Society for Microbiolog		onal Packagi	ng System,"		
/MH/	AS	17	Eggertsson, G., and Söll, D., "Transfer Ribonucleic Acid-Mediated Suppression of Termination Codons in <i>Escherichia coli</i> ," <i>Microbiological Reviews 52</i> :354-374, American Society for Microbiology (1988)							
/MH/	АТ	17	Emi, N., et al., "I Vesicular Stoma	Pseudotype f htitis Virus," J	Formation of Murine Leukem I. Virol. 65:1202-1207, Amer	nia Virus w ican Socie	ith the G Pro ty for Microb	otein of iology (1991)		
EXAMINER		<u></u>	<u></u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			
EVAMINED: In										

	·····	77
		Page 18 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC	•								
	AD									
	AE									
	AF							-		
·	AG									
	АН						<u> </u>			
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
	*		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		. DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN					1		Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
	.		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		140		
/MH/	AR	<u>18</u>	Escherichia coli	Engelberg-Kukla, H., and Schoulaker-Schwarz, R., "Suppression of Termination Codons," in Escherichia coli and Salmonella Cellular and Molecular Biology, Second edition, Volume One, Neidhardt, F.C., et al., eds., ASM Press, Washington, DC., pp. 909-921 (1996)						
/MH/	AS	18	Engelhardt, J.F. xenografts with (1993)	Engelhardt, J.F., et al., "Direct gene transfer of human CFTR into bronchial epithelia of xenografts with E1-deleted adenoviruses," <i>Nature Genetics 4</i> :27-34, Nature America, Inc. (1993)						
/MH/	AT	<u>18</u>	Esposito, D., and conserved active (1997)	d Scocca, J.J e site domain,	., "The integrase family of tyr " <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 25</i> :3605-3	osine rec 614, Oxf	ombinases: ord Universil	evolution of a ty Press		
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 19 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
•	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION BIRDS COMPE OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	_
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC				,		\			
	AD				,					
	AE									
-	AF									
	AG							f		
	АН									
·	Al	\dashv								
	AJ									
	AK	\top						·		
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			<u> </u>		
EXAMINER' INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes		
	AM							No Yes		
	AN			\				No Yes		
	AO	\dashv				 		No Yes		
	AP	+						No Yes		
1			OTHER (Includ	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	. etc.)	I	l No		
/MH/	AR	19	Fallaux, F.J., et	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Fallaux, F.J., et al., "Characterization of 911: A New Helper Cell Line for the Titration and Propagation of Early Region 1-Deleted Adenoviral Vectors," Hum. Gene Ther. 7:215-222, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1996)						
/MH/	ÀS	19	Vectors Prevent	Fallaux, F.J., et al., "New Helper Cells and Matched Early Region 1-Deleted Adenovirus Vectors Prevent Generation of Replication-Competent Adenoviruses," <i>Hum. Gene Ther.</i> 9:1909-1917, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1998)						
/MH/	AT	19	Fan, X., et al., "Efficient Adenoviral Vector Transduction of Human Hematopoietic SCID-Repopulating and Long-Term Culture-Initiating Cells," Hum. Gene Ther. 11:1313-1327, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (2000)							
EXAMINER	I	1				DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 20 of 77		
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INCORMATION DIOCE CONTRE CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
	July 18, 2003			

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA				-					
	AB									
	AC									
	AD			·						
	AE									
	AF		-							
	AG				•					
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ							<u> </u>		
	AK									
•			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes		
	AP							No Yes		
	<u> </u>	L	OTHER (Include	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s. etc.)		No.		
/MH/	AR	20	Felgner, P.L., and	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Felgner, P.L., and Ringold, G.M., "Cationic liposome-mediated transfection," <i>Nature</i> 337:387-388, MacMillan Magazines Ltd. (1989)						
/MH/	AS	20	Felgner, P.L., et 32:115-121, Wes	Felgner, P.L., et al., "Cationic Liposome Mediated Transfection," <i>Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.</i> 32:115-121, Western Pharmacological Society (1989)						
/MH/	AT	<u>20</u>	Friesen, P.D., "R Miller, L.K., ed., I	egulation of I Plenum Press	Baculovirus Early Gene Expre s, New York, pp. 141-170 (19	ession," ir 97)	The Baculo	oviruses,		
EXAMINER	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 21 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	AB										
	AC										
	AD	1									
<u> </u>	AE										
	AF	1				†					
	AG	+				 					
	AH	+				 	!				
	AI	+									
	AJ	1			1						
<u> </u>	AK	+-				+					
	<u> </u>	<u></u>	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	.l		<u> </u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL.							Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN					1		Yes No			
	AO	1						Yes No			
	AP	1						Yes			
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		No			
/MH/	AR	21	Frolov, I., et al., Natl. Acad. Sci.	Frolov, I., et al., "Alphavirus-based expression vectors: Strategies and applications," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 93:11371-11377, The National Academy of Sciences (1996)							
/MH/	AS	<u>21</u>	Results in Susta	Gallichan, W.S., et al., "Lentivirus-Mediated Transduction of Islet Grafts with Interleukin 4 Results in Sustained Gene Expression and Protection from Insulitis," <i>Human Gene Therapy</i> 9:2717-2726, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1998)							
/MH/	AT	Gill, D.R., et al., "Increased persistence of lung gene expression using plasmids containing the ubiquitin C or elongation factor 1α promoter," Gene Ther. 8:1539-1546, Nature Publishing Group (2001)									
EXAMINER	k				,	DATE CO	NSIDERED				

		Page 22 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ				·					
	AC						;			
	AD					1				
	AE							1		
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ		-					Yes No		
	AN				·			Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		1		
· /MH/	AR	<u>22</u>	Autographa calif	Godeau, F., et al., "Replication inhibition by nucleoside analogues of a recombinant Autographa californica multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus harboring the herpes thymidine kinase gene driven by the IE-1(0) promoter: a new way to select recombinant baculoviruses, Nucl. Acids Res. 20:6239-6246, Oxford University Press (1992)						
/MH/	AS	22	Goldspiel, B.R., Society of Hospi	Goldspiel, B.R., et al., "Human Gene therapy," Clinical Pharmacy 12:488-505, American Society of Hospital Pharmacists, Inc. (1993)						
/MH/	AT	<u>22</u>	when introduced	into a variety	ous sarcoma virus long terming of eukaryotic cells by DNA-rional Academy of Sciences (nediated	is a strong partial	promoter ," <i>Proc. Natl.</i>		
EXAMINER				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[1	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Page 23 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICCLOCHER CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AB				,				
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF	—							
	AG		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	АН								
	Al				·				
	AJ								
	AK		,						
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			-	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	-	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	····		
/MH/	AR	<u>23</u>	Graham, F.L., and Prevac, L., "Adenovirus-Based Expression Vectors and Recombinant Vaccines," in <i>Vaccines: New Approaches to Immunological Problems, Chapter 16</i> , Ellis, R.W., ed., Butterworth-Heinemann, Stoneham, MA, pp. 363-390 (1992)						
/MH/	AS	<u>23</u>	Graham, F.L., et al., "Characteristics of a Human Cell Line Transformed by DNA from Human Adenovirus Type 5," J. Gen. Virol. 36:59-74, Cambridge University Press (1977)						
/MH/	AT	<u>23</u>	Gu, H., et al., "D Specific Gene To of Science (1994)	argeting, " Sci	NA Polymerase β Gene Seg ience 265:103-106, Americar	ment in 1 n Associa	Cells Using	Cell Type- dvancement	
EXAMINER				 		DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 24 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM·PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCUSSION STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
•	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA		7							
	AB	\perp								
-	AC									
	AD									
	AE		•							
	AF	7								
	AG									
	АН					 				
	Al					<u> </u>				
	AJ									
	AK	1								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u></u>			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes		
	AO	+			-	-		Yes		
	AP	1						Yes		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	lina Author.	Title. Date. Pertinent Pages	etc.)		No		
/MH/	AR	<u>24</u>	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Gupta, M., et al., "Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerases I," Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1262:1-14, Elsevier Science B.V. (1995)							
/MH/	AS	<u>24</u>	Guy, J., et al., "Delivery of DNA into Mammalian Cells by Receptor-Mediated Endocytosis and Gene Therapy," <i>Mol. Biotechnol. 3</i> :237-248, Humana Press, Inc. (1995)							
/MH/	AT	<u>24</u>	Hanai, R., et al., Natl. Acad. Sci.	"Human <i>TOI</i> 9 <i>3</i> :3653-3657	P3: A single-copy gene encod 7, The National Academy of S	ling DNA sciences	topoisomera (1996)	ase III," <i>Proc.</i>		
EXAMINER			_ 		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 25 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DICCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	-		·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC						-			
	AD									
	AE									
•	AF									
	AG							,		
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			I		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN	\top						Yes		
	AO		······································			1.		No Yes		
	AP		<u>-</u>			,	-	No Yes		
		I	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	<u> </u>	l No		
/MH/	AR	<u>25</u>	Harrison, T., et a	Harrison, T., et al., "Host-Range Mutants of Adenovirus Type 5 Defective for Growth in HeLa Cells," Virology 77:319-329, Academic Press, Inc. (1977)						
/MH/	AS	<u>25</u>	Zinc Ribbon Dor	Harwood, S.H., et al., "AcMNPV Late Expression Factor-5 Interacts with Itself and Contains a Zinc Ribbon Domain That Is Required for Maximal Late Transcription Activity and Is Homologous to Elongation Factor TFIIS," <i>Virology. 250</i> :118-134, Academic Press (1998)						
/MH/	АТ	<u>25</u>	He, T-C., et al., Acad. Sci. USA	"A simplified 95:2509-251	system for generating recom 4, National Academy of Scie	binant ad nces (199	enoviruses," 8)	Proc. Natl.		
EXAMINER	-		1			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 26 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
MEODMATION DICOLOGUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		\prod	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ	1								
	AC							 		
	AD		,							
	AE	T								
	AF									
	AG					1				
	АН	I								
	AI				·					
	AJ									
	AK	I			·					
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			L		
EXAMINER INITIAL		باً_	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS			
	AL]	[Yes No		
	АМ					1		Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		1		
/MH/	AR	<u>26</u>	Encapsidation of	Hearing, P., et al., "Identification of a Repeated Sequence Element Required for Efficient Encapsidation of the Adenovirus Type 5 Chromosome," J. Virol. 61:2555-2558, American Society for Microbiology (1987)						
/MH/	AS	26	inducible express	Hegedus, D.D., et al., "A series of broad host range shuttle vectors for constitutive and nducible expression of heterologous proteins in insect cell lines," <i>Gene 207</i> :241-249, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)						
/MH/	AT	<u>26</u>	Melanotransferri	in in Lepidopt	ences in the Expression and L teran and Dipteran Insect Cell demic Press (1999)	_ocalization	on of Human Protein Expn	ı ession and		
EXAMINER		<u> </u>				DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 27 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICCLOCURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER	_			U.S. PAI	ENT DOCUMENTS	1		Τ	
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
·	AC		···						
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ						-		
	AK			i				·	
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	тѕ		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		סמ	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yės No	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
		-,	OTHER (Includ	ing Author	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	<u>27</u>	Heyman, J.A., ea Frames Using To Spring Harbor La	opoisomera	me-Scale Cloning ar ase I-Mediated Ligati ress (1999)	nd Expression of In on," <i>Genome Rese</i>	dividual Oper arch 9:383-3	n Reading 92, Cold	
/MH/	AS	27	Hitt, M.M., et al., "Human Adenovirus Vectors for Gene Transfer into Mammalian Cells," Adv. Pharmacol. 40:137-206, Academic Press (1997)						
/MH/	AT	27	Development of	Human Ge	and Genetic Organiz ne Therapy, Friedma NY, pp. 61-86 (1999	ann, T., ed., Cold S	s Vectors," in pring Harbor	The Laboratory	
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				NSIDERED		

	-	Page 28 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCUSSION OF STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		70	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAMĖ	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA			<u> </u>		1	0000	11.2			
	AB	+				 					
_	AC	1	<u>-</u>								
	AD	1									
	AE										
	AF										
	AG	1_									
	АН										
	Al										
	AJ.	1_									
	AK										
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			·			
EXAMINER INITIAL		┛	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL					_		Yes No			
	АМ							Yes No			
	AN	\top						Yes No			
	ĄO	丁						Yes No			
	AP	\top						Yes No			
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author.	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)_					
/MH/	AR	<u>28</u>	Hoess, R.H., and Molecular Biolog Heidelberg, Gerr	gy, Volume 4	K., "The Cre-lox Recombination, Eckstein, F., and Lilley, D.M. 0-109 (1990)	on Syster .J., eds.,	n," in <i>Nuclei</i> d Springer-Ve	c Acids and rlag Berlin			
/MH/	AS	<u>28</u>	Hoess, R.H., et a	Hoess, R.H., et al., "The role of the loxP spacer region in P1 site-specific recombination," Nucleic Acids Research 14:2287-2300, IRL Press Limited (1986)							
/MH/	AT	28	Hollingshead, S. Streptomycin/Sp (1985)	, and Vapne ectinomycin	ek, D., "Nucleotide Sequence A Adenyltransferase," <i>Plasmid</i>	\nalysis c 13:17-30	of a Gene En , Academic I	rcoding a Press, Inc.			
EXAMINER			·			DATE CO	NSIDERED				

		Page 29 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENT	S				
EXAMINER INITIAL	,	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB	\top								
	AC									
	AD									
	AE		,							
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ					_				
	AK					•				
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUME	NTS	·	Y		
INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					-			Yes No	
	AM					•			Yes No	
	AN					-			Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Perl	linent Pages	, etc.)	•		
/MH/	AR	<u>29</u>	acid transfer into	Honda, M., et al., "A replication-deficient adenovirus enhances liposome-mediated nucleic acid transfer into a stable cell line expressing T7 RNA polymerase," J Virol Methods 58:41-68, Elsevier Science B.V. (1996)						
/MH/	AS	29	Huang, LC., et Res. 19:443-448	Huang, LC., et al., "A bacterial model system for chromosomal targeting," <i>Nucleic Acids</i> Res. 19:443-448, Oxford University Press (1991)						
/MH/	AT	29	Izumi, M., <i>et al.,</i> Mammalian Cell	zumi, M., et al., "Blasticidin S-Resistance Gene (bsr): A Novel Selectable Marker for farmmalian Cells," Exp. Cell Res. 197:229-233, Academic Press, Inc. (1991)						
EXAMINER	.1					1	DATE CO	NSIDERED	, <u> </u>	

		Page 30 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DIGGLOCURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	АВ										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG				,						
	АН										
	Al										
-	AJ										
-	AK							-			
	.,		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	I				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	AM							Yes No			
	AN							Yes			
	AO	 				 		Yes			
	AP					 		Yes			
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		No.			
/MH/	AR	<u>30</u>	Transformed or	Jarvis, D.L., et al., "Immediate-Early baculovirus Vectors for Foreign Gene Expression in Transformed or Infected Insect Cells," <i>Protein Expression and Purification 8</i> :191-203, Academic Press, Inc. (1996)							
/MH/	AS	<u>30</u>	Kafri, T., et al., " lentiviral vectors	Kafri, T., et al., "Sustained expression of genes delivered directly into liver and muscle by lentiviral vectors," <i>Nature Genetics</i> 17:314-317, Nature America Inc.(1997)							
/MH/	AT	<u>30</u>	Kanegae, Y., et al., "Adenovirus vector technology: An efficient method for constructing recombinant adenovirus and on/off switching of gene expression," <i>Acta. Paediatr Jpn 38</i> :182-188, Blackwell Science Asia (1996)								
EXAMINER		I	·			DATE CO	NSIDERED				
											

		Page 31 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
•	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICCLOCURE CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	·				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA_									
	AB									
	AC•									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF					<u> </u>				
	AG									
	АН							 		
	Al	\neg						 		
	AJ									
	AK	1					<u> </u>	 		
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		L	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
-	АМ							. Yes		
	AN		, <u></u>					No Yes		
	AO	\neg						No Yes		
	AP	\neg						No Yes		
		L	OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	 Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)	<u></u>	No.		
/MH/	AR	31	Kanegae, Y., et	Kanegae, Y., et al., "Efficient gene activation in mammalian cells by using recombinant adenovirus expressing site-specific Cre recombinase," <i>Nucleic Acids Res.</i> 23:3816-3821, Oxford University Press (1995)						
/MH/	AS	31	yeast artificial cl	Ketner, G., et al., "Efficient manipulation of the human adenovirus genome as an infectious yeast artificial chromosome clone," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91</i> :6186-6190, The National Academy of Sciences (1994)						
/MH/	AT	31	Khromykh, A.A. Construction and (1997)	, and Westaw d Application	vay, E.G., "Subgenomic Re s," <i>J. Virol. 71</i> :1497-1505, <i>I</i>	plicons of the American S	ne Flavivirus ociety for Mi	Kunjin: crobiology		
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 32 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA		•							
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE							11.		
	AF									
	AG							-		
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
=:///	· · · · · · · · ·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN		-					Yes No		
,	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	•			
/MH/	AR	32	Antitumor Effect	Kijima, T., et al., "Application of the Cre Recombinase/loxP System Further Enhances Antitumor Effects in Cell Type-specific Gene Therapy Against Carcinoembryonic Antigen-producing Cancer," Cancer Res. 59:4906-4911, American Association for Cancer Research						
/MH/	AS	32	Strand-specific I	Kim, R.A., and Wang, J.C., "Identification of the Yeast <i>TOP3</i> Gene Product as a Single Strand-specific DNA Topoisomerase," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 267</i> :17178-17185, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1992)						
/MH/	AT	32	resistance gene	Kimura, M., et al., "Blasticidin S deaminase gene from Aspergillus terreus (BSD): a new drug resistance gene for transfection of mammalian cells," Biochim. Biophys. ACTA 1219:653-659, Elsevier Science B.V. (1994)						
EXAMINER	.1	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		·		DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 33 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
MEODALATION DIOOLOGUES OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	-			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ.	\exists			·				
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes	
	AN					 -		No Yes	
	AO							No Yes	
	AP							No Yes	
	.l	,	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)		No.	
/MH/	AR	33	Kitts, P.A., and I	Kitts, P.A., and Possee, R.D., "A Method for Producing Recombinant Baculovirus Expression Vectors at High Frequency," <i>BioTechniques</i> 14:810-812,814,816-817, Eaton Publishing Co.					
/MH/	AS	33	virus Rev proteir	Kjems, J., et al., "Structural analysis of the interaction between the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein and the Rev response element," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 88</i> :683-687, The National Academy of Sciences (1991)					
/MH/	AT	33	with 28 kb of DN	Kochanek, S., et al., "A new adenoviral vector: Replacement of all viral coding sequences with 28 kb of DNA independently expressing both full-length dystrophin and β-galactosidase," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 93:5731-5736, National Academy of Sciences (1996)					
EXAMINER	•	•				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 34 of 77	
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.	
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088	
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT	
	July 18, 2003	1653	

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB					1			
	AC								
	AD						·		
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
	-		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	<u>DC</u>	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL				· 			Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	<u>34</u>	Kozak, M., "An a Nucleic Acids Re	Kozak, M., "An analysis of 5'-noncoding sequences from 699 vertebrate messenger RNAs," Nucleic Acids Res. 15:8125-8148, IRL Press Limited (1987)					
/MH/	AS	34	Kozak, M., "An A Control," J. Cell	Kozak, M., "An Analysis of Vertebrate mRNA Sequences: Intimations of Translational Control," <i>J. Cell Biology</i> 115:887-903, The Rockefeller University Press (1991)					
/MH/	AT	<u>34</u>	Kozak, M., "Dow eukaryotic riboso Sciences (1990)	omes," <i>Proc. i</i>	ondary structure facilitates red Natl. Acad. Sci. 87:8301-830	cognition 5, The Na	of initiator co ational Acad	odons by emy of	
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 35 of 77		
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INFORMATION DIOOLOGUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
	July 18, 2003	1653		

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENT	S				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA				·					
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
l	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
		, · · ·	F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUME	NTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					•			Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes	
	AP				_				No Yes	
	1		OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	r, Title, Date, Pert	inent Pages	, etc.)	L	No.	
/MH/	AR	<u>35</u>	Kozarsky, K.F., Dev. 3:499-503,	Kozarsky, K.F., and Wilson, J.M., "Gene therapy: adenovirus vectors," <i>Curr. Opin. Genet. Dev. 3</i> :499-503, Current Biology Ltd (1993)						
/MH/	AS	<u>35</u>	E4, and Protein	Krougliak, V., and Graham, F.L., "Development of Cell Lines Capable of Complementing E1, E4, and Protein IX Defective Adenovirus Type 5 Mutants," <i>Hum. Gene Ther.</i> 6:1575-1586, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1995)						
/MH/	AT	35	Landy, A., "Dyna Ann. Rev. Bioch	Landy, A., "Dynamic, Structural, and Regulatory Aspects of λ Site-Specific Recombination," Ann. Rev. Biochem. 58:913-949, Annual Reviews Inc. (1989)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>			10	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 36 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
. INCORMATION DISCUOSIDE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	<u> </u>
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA						333 33 33	
*** **** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	АВ							
	AC		•					
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ.							
	AK							
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			,
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ				•			Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO					·		Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		-
/MH/	AR	<u>36</u>	Landy, A., "Mechanistic and structural complexity in the site-specific recombination pathways on Int and FLP," Current Opinions in Genetics and Devel. 3:699-707, Current Biology Ltd (1993)					
/MH/	AS	<u>36</u>	Lasko, M., et al., "Targeted oncogene activation by site-specific recombination in transgenic mice," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 89:6232-6236, The National Academy of Sciences (1992)					
/MH	AT	<u>36</u>	Leon, R.P., <i>et al</i> USA 95:13159-1	., "Adenovira 3164, Nation	l-mediated gene transfer in ly nal Academy of Sciences (199	mphocyto	es," <i>Proc. Na</i>	atl. Acad. Sci.
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 37 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIDGL COURT STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

INITIAL AA AB AC AD AE AF AG AH AI AI AI AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS TOTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) THER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertlinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretrovirus but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Lieber, A., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli Di Topoisomerase Ill," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	EVANINGS	-,			U.S. PA1	ENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
AB AC AD AD AE AF AG AH AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS DOCUMENT NUMBER AT AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN	EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
AC AD AD AE AF AG AH AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN		AA								
AB AE AF AG AG AH AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN AN		AB								
AE AF AG AH AI AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AN AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 27 Li, Z., et al., "The trae Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AC						,		
AG AH AI AI AI AX FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AN AN AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AD								
AG AH AI AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AN AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 3Z Li, Z., et al., "The trae Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemic and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AE								
AH AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AM AN AN AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 3Z Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemia and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors in Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AF								
AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 3Z Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemia and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8950, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AG								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER AL AM AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 3Z Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topolsomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	-	AH								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, PertInent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS 37 Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III." J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		Al								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by CreMediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AJ								
EXAMINER INITIAL AL AM AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli Dr Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by CreMediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AK								
INITIAL AL AM AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) AS JI Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemiand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)				F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENT	S	_ t		<u> </u>
AM AN AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemicand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	EXAMINER INITIAL	_			DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
AN AO AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) /MH/ AR 37 Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemicand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) AT 37 Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AL	`							Yes No
/MH/ AR 37 OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemicand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AM								Yes No
OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemicand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AN								Yes No
/MH/ AR 37 Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," J. Virol. 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli Di Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemicand Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) AT 37 Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," J. Virol. 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AO								Yes
/MH/ AR Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," <i>J. Virol.</i> 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemic and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) AT Jieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," <i>J. Virol.</i> 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)		AP		-						Yes
/MH/ AR Lewis, P.F., and Emerman, M., "Passage through Mitosis Is Required for Oncoretroviruse but Not for the Human Immunodeficiency Virus," <i>J. Virol.</i> 68:510-516, American Society for Microbiology (1994) Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DI Topoisomerase III," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemic and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) AT Jieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," <i>J. Virol.</i> 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)				OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages	, etc.)		1 INC
/MH/ AS 37 Topoisomerase III," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 272</i> :19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemical And Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997) Lieber, A., et al., "Recombinant Adenoviruses with Large Deletions Generated by Cre-Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," <i>J. Virol. 70</i> :8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	/MH/	AR	37	but Not for the F	luman Imm	, M., "Passage throug nunodeficiency Virus,"	h Mitosis I J. Virol. 6	ls Requir 8:510-51	ed for Oncor 6, American	etroviruses Society for
/MH/ AT 37 Mediated Excision Exhibit Different Biological Properties Compared with First-Generation Vectors In Vitro and In Vivo," <i>J. Virol.</i> 70:8944-8960, American Society for Microbiology (1996)	/MH/	AS	<u>37</u>	Topoisomerase	Li, Z., et al., "The traE Gene of Plasmid RP4 Encodes a Homologue of Escherichia coli DNA Topoisomerase III," J. Biol. Chem. 272:19582-19587, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1997)					
EXAMINED	/MH/	AT	37	Mediated Excision Vectors In Vitro	on Exhibit l	Different Biological Pr	operties C	ompared	with First-G	eneration
EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED	EXAMINER		.	1				DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 38 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
WISORAATION DIOOLOGUES OTATSMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER		\neg		U.S. PAT					
NITIAL	 	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC						,		
	AD			:					
•	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS	S	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes	
	AM							Yes	
	AN							Yes	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
			OTHER (include	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)		l No	
/MH/	AR	38		ise or scFv	c Detection of His-Tagg -Phage Fusions," <i>BioT</i>				
/MH/	AS	<u>38</u>	Liu, Q., et al., "The univector plasmid-fusion system, a method for rapid construction of recombinant DNA without restriction enzymes," Curr. Biol. 8:1300-1309, Current Biology Ltd. (1998)						
/MH/	AT	38	Adenovirus in S	tocks of Re	nergence of Early Regi eplication-Defective Ad Cells," <i>Hum. Gene The</i>	enovirus Recombi	inants (ΔE1+	·ΔE3) During	
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO			

		Page 39 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	•
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	ITS	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL		·					Ye:	
	АМ							Ye:	
	AN				·			. Yes	
	AO							Ye:	
	AP							Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	39	Expression," in	Genetically	The Use of Adenovir Altered Viruses and Press, Cold Spring H	the Environment, F	ields, B., <i>et a</i>	Gene al., eds., Cold	
/MH/	AS	<u>39</u>	Lois, C., et al., "Germline Transmission and Tissue-Specific Expression of Transgenes Delivered by Lentiviral Vectors," <i>Science 295</i> :868-872, American Association for the Advancement of Science (2002)						
/MH/	AT	<u>39</u>	Luciw, P.A., "Human Immunodeficiency Viruses and Their Replication," in <i>Fields Virology</i> , Fields, B.N., <i>et al.</i> , eds., Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, PA, pp.1881-1975 (1996)						
EXAMINER			<u> </u>						

		Page 40 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DICCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC					1		
7	AD				·			
	AE							
	AF							
	AG		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ <u>.</u>	סם	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN				,			Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	<u>40</u>	Specific Transpo	oson-Mediate	t Generation of Infectious Record Insertion of Foreign Genes oli," J. Virol. 67:4566-4579, Ar	into a ba	culovirus Ge	enome
、 /MH/	AS	<u>40</u>	Lunnen, K.D., et Elsevier Science		type-II restriction and modific 3.V. (1988)	cation ge	nes," Gene 7	74:25-32,
/MH/	AT	<u>40</u>	Maeser, S., and recombination in	Kahmann, R plant protop	., "The Gin recombinase of pl lasts," <i>Mol. Gen. Genet.</i> 230:	hage Mu 170-176,	can catalyze Springer-Ve	e site-specific erlag (1991)
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	-	1			DATE CO	NSIDERED	71 to

		Page 41 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН		·			,				
	AI	1								
	AJ.									
	AK									
	<u> </u>	i	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		L	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	1	Join It	5/112		02.00	000-0000	Yes		
	AM			 		+		No Yes		
	AN	-				-		No Yes		
	AO	_				+		No Yes		
						ļ		No Yes		
	AP		OTHER (Include	ling Author	Title Date Partinent Page	· oto)		No		
/МН	/AR	41	Malim, M.H., et a	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Malim, M.H., et al., "The HIV-1 rev trans-activator acts through a structured target sequence to activate nuclear export of unspliced viral mRNA," Nature 338:254-257, MacMillan Magazines Ltd. (1989)						
/MH/	AS	41	Characterization	Marinovic, A.C., et al., "Tools for Evaluating Ubiquitin (UbC) Gene Expression: Characterization of the Rat UbC Promoter and Use of a Unique 3' mRNA Sequence," Biophys. Res. Comm. 274:537-541, Academic Press (2000)						
/MH/	AT	41	Martin, R., et al., "Codon context effects on nonsense suppression in human cells," Biochemical Society Transactions 21:846-851, Portland Press (1993)							
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 42 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		\prod_{i}	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA			_					
	AB	I							
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		<u> </u>	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL	\perp						Yes No	
	АМ	\perp						Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	42	Adenovirus-medi	Mastrangeli, A., et al., "Diversity of airway Epithelial Cell targets for In Vivo Recombinant Adenovirus-mediated Gene Transfer," J. Clin. Invest. 91:225-234, American Society for Clinical Investigation (1993)					
/MH/	AS	42	compartmentaliza	Merwin, J.R., et al., "CD5-mediated specific delivery of DNA to T lymphocytes: compartmentalization augmented by adenovirus," <i>J. Immunol. Methods 186</i> :257-266, Elsevier Science B.V. (1995)					
/MH/	AT	<u>42</u>	Miller, A.D., and Expression," <i>Bio</i>	Rosman, G.J Techniques 7	J., "Improved retroviral Vector: 7:980-982,984,986,989-990, E	s for Ger Eaton Pu	ne transfer ar blishing Co.	nd (1989)	
EXAMINER					1	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 43 of 77		
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	` ART UNIT		
	July 18, 2003	1653		

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	-				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB					<u> </u>				
	AC					 				
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
	1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes		
	AN							Yes		
	AO	\dashv						No Yes		
	AP	\neg						No Yes		
	٠		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	I	No_		
/MH/	AR	43	Miyake, S., et al. terminal protein	Miyake, S., et al., "Efficient generation of recombinant adenoviruses using adenovirus DNA-terminal protein complex and a cosmid bearing the full-length virus genome," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93</i> :1320-1324, National Academy of Sciences (1996)						
/MH/	AS	43	Miyoshi, H., et a lentiviral vector," (1997)	Miyoshi, H., et al., "Stable and efficient gene transfer into the retina using an HIV-based lentiviral vector," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94</i> :10319-10323, The National Academy of Sciences (1997)						
/MH/	AT	43	Systems for Ger	Mochizuki, H., et al., "High-Titer Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1-Based Vector Systems for Gene Delivery into Nondividing Cells," <i>J. Virol.</i> 72:8873-8883, American Society for Microbiology (1998)						
EXAMINER	<u></u>					DATE CO	NSIDERED			

•		Page 44 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DICCLOSUDE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	DOUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
EVALUED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	<u>D0</u>	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL						<u> </u>	Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN,							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	44	Morgan, R.A., ai 217, Annual Rev	nd Anderson, views Inc. (19	, W.F., "Human Gene Therap 193)	oy," <i>Ann. I</i>	Rev. Biocher	n. 62:191-		
/MH/	AS	44	enhanced safety	Morsy, M.A., et al., "An adenoviral vector deleted for all viral coding sequences results in enhanced safety and extended expression of a leptin transgene," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 95:7866-7871, National Academy of Sciences (1998)						
/MH/	AT	44	Moss, B., and Earl, P.L., "Overview of the Vaccina Virus Expression System," in <i>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology</i> , Ausubel, F.M., et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, pp. 16.15-16.18 (1998)							
EXAMINER		<u></u>				DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 45 of 77	
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.	
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088	
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR		
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.		
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT	
	July 18, 2003	1653	

		. ,		U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC						,			
	AD									
-	AE		,			·				
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ.									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS				1	
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN								Yes	
	AO								Yes	
	AP								Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages,	etc.)	<u></u>	<u>No</u>	
/MH/ ·	AR	<u>45</u>	Mottagui-Tabar, stop codons," N	S.M., "Qua ucleic Acids	ntitative analysis of in to Research 26:2789-27	<i>vivo</i> ribos 96, Oxfo	omal ev rd Unive	ents at UGA rsity Press (and UAG 1998)	
/MH/	AS	<u>45</u>	Mount, S.M., "A Press Limited (1	Mount, S.M., "A catalogue of splice junction sequences," <i>Nucl. Acids. Res. 10</i> :459-472, IRL Press Limited (1982)						
/MH/	АТ	<u>45</u>	Mulligan, R.C., " Association for t	The Basic S he Advance	Science of Gene Thera ement of Science (1993	py," <i>Scie</i> 3)	nce 260	:926-932, Ar	nerican	
EXAMINER	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		10	ATE CO	NSIDERED		
EVAMINED. In										

		Page 46 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIOCE COURT OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
INITIAL	 	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
,	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS	3				
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes		
	AO							Yes		
	AP		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Yes		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)	<u> </u>	l No		
/MH/	AR	<u>46</u>	Mulsant, P., et a Somat. Cell Mol	il., "Phleom . Genet. 14	nycin Resistance as a I 1:243-252, Plenum Pub	Dominant Selectate lishing Corporation	ole Marker in n (1988)	CHO Cells,"		
/MH/	AS	<u>46</u>	Current Protoco	Murphy, C.I., et al., "Expression of Proteins in Insect Cells Using Baculovirus Vectors," in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, F.M., et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, NY, pp. 16.9.1-16.11.12 (1997)						
/MH/	АТ	46	Naldini, L., "Leni Opin. Biotechno.	tiviruses as <i>I.</i> 9:457-46	s gene transfer agents t 3, Current Biology Ltd.	for delivery to non (1998)	-dividing cell	s," Curr.		
	<u> </u>	1	1							

		Page 47 of 77		
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INCORMATION DIOCE CONTRACTOR	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
	July 18, 2003	1653		

	-,			U.S. FAIL	ENT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	γ			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB					,				
	AC									
	AD				-					
	AE							-		
	AF				•					
	AG									
	АН									
	Al		······································		7					
	AJ									
	AK									
				OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		1. <u></u>	!		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	1						Yes No		
	AM							Yes		
	AN							Yes		
	AO							Yes		
	AP							Yes		
			OTHER (Includ	 ling Author	 r, Title, Date, Pertiner	nt Pages, etc.)	<u>.</u>	No.		
/MH/	AR	47	Naldini, L., and Yarapy, Friedm	iann, T., ed.	., "Lentiviral Vectors," , Cold Spring Harbor t	in <i>The Developm</i> Laboratory Press,	ent of Huma Cold Spring	nn Gene g Harbor, NY,		
/MH/ 	AS	47	transgene in adu	laldini, L., et al., "Efficient transfer, integration, and sustained long-term expression of the ansgene in adult rat brains injected with a lentiviral vector," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.</i> 93:11382-1388, The National Academy of Sciences (1996)						
/MH/	AT	47	Navarro, V., et a recombinant ade Press (1999)	al., "Efficient enovirus with	gene transfer and long n a neuron-specific pro	g-term expression omoter," <i>Gene Th</i>	n in neurons <i>er. 6</i> :1884-1	using a 892, Stockton		
EXAMINER		т	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 48 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

		· 		U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER		100	OUNTENT AND MODE			0, 100					
INITIAL	AA	100	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AB				1						
	AC						-				
	AD										
	AE						 -				
	AF			, ,							
	AG							_			
	АН		,								
	Al										
	AJ										
	AK										
	· · · · · ·		F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		·				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	АМ							Yes No			
	AN							Yes No			
	AO							Yes No			
	AP						,	Yes			
	1		OTHER (Includ	ing Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s. etc.)	<u> </u>	No.			
/MH/	AR	<u>48</u>	Nelson, J.A., et a	al., "Negativ	e and Positive Regulation by negalovirus Major Immediate- iety for Microbiology (1987)	a Short S	egment in th e," <i>Molec. C</i>	e 5'-Flanking ell. Biol.			
/MH/	AS	48	assembly during	Nelson, K.K., and Green, M.R., "Splice site selection and ribonucleoprotein complex assembly during in vitro pre-mRNA splicing," <i>Genes and Devel. 23</i> :319-329, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1988)							
/MH/	AT	<u>48</u>	Nenoi, M., <i>et al.,</i> Gene 175:179-1	Nenoi, M., <i>et al.,</i> "Heterogeneous structure of the polyubiquitin gene <i>UbC</i> of HeLa S3 cell," <i>Gene 175</i> :179-185, Elsevier Science B.V. (1996)							
EXAMINER	· ·					DATE CO	NSIDERED				
FXAMINER: Initia	if refer	0000	acidored upother or	nat altation in in	conformation with MDED con. D.	. 11 45					

		Page 49 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
MESONATION DISSUIDE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

	AA AB AC AD	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AB AC AD									
	AC AD									
	AD									
	AE	- 1								
I	AF									
	AG						-			
	AH									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		·	I		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)				
/MH/ '	AR	<u>49</u>	Ng, P., et al., "A Vectors," Humai	High-Efficie Gene Thei	ncy Cre <i>lloxP</i> -Based System f r. 10:2667-2672, Mary Ann Lie	for Construction	uction of Ade (1999)	enoviral		
/MH/	AS	<u>49</u>	Park, F., and Kay, M.A., "Modified HIV-1 Based Lentiviral Vectors Have an Effect on Viral Transduction Efficiency and Gene Expression in Vitro and in Vivo," Mol. Ther. 4:164-73, The American Society of Gene Therapy (2001)							
/MH/ [']	AT	<u>49</u>	Peakman, T.C., et al., "Highly efficient generation of recombinant baculoviruses by enzymatically mediated site-specific in vitro recombination," Nucleic Acids Res. 20:495-500, Oxford University Press (1992)							
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 50 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD				·				
	AE								
	AF					-			
	AG								
	АН		•						
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u></u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		סם	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
!	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO				·	1		Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
	·		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	1	140	
/MH/	AR	<u>50</u>	Peng, K-W., et al., "Organ distribution of gene expression after intravenous infusion of the targeted and untargeted lentiviral vectors," Gene Ther 8:1456-1463, Nature Publishing Group (2001)						
/MH/	AS	<u>50</u>	Perler, F.B., "InBase, the New England Biolabs Intein Database," <i>Nucleic Acids Res.</i> 27:346-347, Oxford University Press (1999)						
/MH/	AT	<u>50</u>	Petersen, B.Q., omoorei Entomop	et al., "Charadoxvirus," <i>Vir</i> o	cterization of a DNA Topoiso ology 230:197-206, Academic	merase E Press (1	incoded by A 997)	Amsacta	
EXAMINER		1	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

<u> </u>		Page 51 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCUSSIBLE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE	7								
	AF	7	1							
	AG					_				
	AH	\dashv				_				
····	Al	\dashv				<u> </u>	ļ <u>.</u>			
	AJ	7		,		 				
	AK	1	,			-				
	<u> </u>	L	F	1	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
·····	АМ							Yes		
	AN	\top	•	<u> </u>				No Yes		
	AO	\dashv						No Yes		
	AP	\dashv				<u> </u>		No Yes		
			OTHER (Include	ling Author	Title Date Portinent Page	s etc \	<u>l. </u>	No.		
/MH/	AR	51	Pfeifer A., et al., gene targeting is	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Pfeifer A., et al., "Delivery of the Cre recombinase by a self-deleting lentiviral vector: Efficient gene targeting in vivo" Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 98:11450-11455, The National Academy of Sciences (2001)						
/MH/	AS	<u>51</u>	Pfeifer A., et al., by Fluorescence (2001)	Pfeifer A., et al., "Transduction of Liver Cells by Lentiviral Vectors: Analysis in Living Animals by Fluorescence Imaging," <i>Mol. Ther.</i> 3:319-322, The American Society of Gene Therapy (2001)						
/MH/	AT	<u>51</u>	Zeocin [™] resista	Pfeifer, T.A., et al., "Baculovirus immediate-early promoter-mediated expression of the Zeocin TM resistance gene for use as a dominant selectable marker in Dipteran and Lepidopteran insect cell lines" <i>Gene 188</i> :183-190, Elsevier Science B.V. (1997)						
EXAMINER		L	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 52 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS											
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA										
	АВ										
	AC										
	AD										
	AE										
	AF			-							
···	AG										
	АН										
	AI										
	AJ										
	AK										
EVAMINED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	·,		\			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
. =	AL			,				Yes No			
	AM							Yes			
	AN							Ye:			
	AO							Yes			
	AP							Yes			
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s, etc.)		1 100			
/MH/	AR	<u>52</u>	in Human Cells,	Phillips-Jones, M.K., et al., "Context Effects on Misreading and Suppression at UAG Codons in Human Cells," Molecular and Cellular Biology 15:6593-6600, American Society for Microbiology (1995)							
/MH/	AS	<u>52</u>	Keratinocytes ar	Pittelkow, M.R., and Scott, R.E., "New Techniques for the In Vitro Culture of Human Skin Keratinocytes and Perspectives on Their Use for Grafting of Patients With Extensive Burns," Mayo Clinic Proc. 61:771-777, Mayo Foundation (1986)							
· /MH/	AT	<u>52</u>	Qian, X-H., et al., "Reactions between Half- and Full-FLP Recombination Target Sites," J. Biol. Chem. 267:7794-7805, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1992)								
EXAMINER			<u> </u>	<u></u>		DATE CO	NSIDERED				
								•			

		Page 53 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCUSSION STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

			•	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB	\prod								
	AC									
	AD									
	AE	I								
	AF	I								
	AG	I								
	АН									
	Al	\prod								
	LA				·					
	AK									
EVALUNED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
_	AL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Yes		
	АМ	\top				 		No Yes		
	AN	1						No Yes		
	AO					+		No Yes		
	AP	+			1949			Yes		
	_		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)	1	No		
/MH/	AR	<u>53</u>	Recchia, A., et a	al., "Site-speci vector," <i>Proc</i>	cific integration mediated by a loc. Natl. Acad. Sci USA 96:261	hvbrid ad	tenovirus/ad National Aca	leno- ademy of		
/MH/	AS	<u>53</u>	Reed, R., "Initial Genet. Devel. 6:	Reed, R., "Initial splice-site recognition and pairing during pre-mRNA splicing," <i>Curr. Opin. Genet. Devel.</i> 6:215-220, Current Biology Ltd. (1996)						
/MH/	AT	<u>53</u>	Rheinwald, J.G., <i>Bio. 21A</i> :229-25	"Serial Cultiv 4, Academic	vation of Normal Human Epide Press, Inc. (1980)	ermal Ke	ratinocytes,*	' Meth. Cell		
EXAMINER	<u></u>				1	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 54 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	4	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL				·			Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	54	Rietveld, L.E.G., corepressor com (2002)	Rietveld, L.E.G., et al., "In vivo repression of an erythroid-specific gene by distinct corepressor complexes," EMBO J. 21:1389-1397, European Molecular Biology Organization						
/MH/	AS	<u>54</u>	Introduced into t	Robinson, D.F., and Maxwell, I.H., "Suppression of Single and Double Nonsense Mutations Introduced into the Diphtheria Toxin A-Chain Gene: A Potential Binary System for Toxin Gene Therapy," <i>Human Gene Therapy 6</i> :137-143, Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. (1995)						
/MH/	AT	<u>54</u>	Roca, J., and W. Protein Clamp: A 840, Cell Press (A Key Step in	ne Capture of a DNA Double DNA Transport by Type II D	Helix by a NA Topoi	an ATP-Depe somerases,*	endent ' <i>Cell 71</i> :833-		
EXAMINER		•				DATE CO	NSIDERED	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

		Page 55 of 77		
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INCORMATION DIGGLOCKED STATEMENT	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
<u> </u>	July 18, 2003	1653		

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA						<u> </u>		
	АВ			:					
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН					-			
	Al	1							
	AJ				·	1			
	AK								
	1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u></u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		סמ	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP	\top				 	<u> </u>	Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u></u>	NU	
/MH/	AR	<u>55</u>	Rosenfeld, M.A., Gene to the Lun	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Rosenfeld, M.A., et al., "Adenovirus-Mediated Transfer of a Recombinant α1-Antitrypsin Gene to the Lung Epithelium in Vivo," Science 252:431-434, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1991)					
/MH/	AS	<u>55</u>	Rosenfeld, M.A., et al., "In Vivo Transfer of the Human Cystic Fibrosis Transmembrane Conductance Regulator Gene to the Airway Epithelium," Cell 68:143-155, Cell Press (1992)						
/MH/	AT	<u>55</u>	Russell, W.C., "l (2000)	Jpdate on ad	lenovirus and its vectors," J. G	3en. Viro	I. 81:2573-26	604, SGM	
EXAMINER	L				1	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 56 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DICOLOGUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	}				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	AH									
	Al									
•	AJ				·					
	AK						-			
	l		F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMEN	ITS	1		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					•			Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes	
	AP								Yes	
			OTHER (Include	ing Auth	or, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages,	etc.)	1		
/MH/	AR	<u>56</u>	Molecular Clonii	ng, a Labo	duction of Recombin ratory Manual, 2nd E p.16.30-16.55 (1989	Ed., Cold Spr	into Man ing Hart	nmalian Cell oor Laborato	s," in ry Press,	
/MH/	AS	<u>56</u>	Sauer, B., "Site-specific recombination: developments and applications," Curr. Opin. Biotech. 5:521-527, Current biology Ltd (1994)							
/MH/	AT	<u>56</u>	Schorpp, M., et al., "The human ubiquitin C promoter directs high ubiquitous expression of transgenes in mice," Nuc. Acids Res. 24:1787-1788, Oxford University Press (1996)							
EXAMINER	1	<u> </u>	I	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10	ATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 57 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCODALITION DIGGLOCUES STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
	AA				ı						
	АВ										
	AC										
	AD		•								
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	Al				_						
	AJ										
	AK										
EVALUED	· · · · ·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	АМ							Yes			
	AN				-			No Yes			
	 	+			 	-		No Yes			
	AO							No			
ļ	AP							Yes No			
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	1	1 10			
/MH/ ·	AR	<u>57</u>	Sedivy, J.M., et Mutant," Cell 50		cible Mammalian Amber Supp Il Press (1987)	oressor: F	Propagation (of a Poliovirus			
/MH/	AS	<u>57</u>	Unscheduled Di	Seki, S., et al., "Differential Effects of Aphidicolin on Replicative DNA Synthesis and Unscheduled DNA Synthesis in Permeable Mouse Sarcoma Cells," <i>Biochem Biophys Acta</i> 610:413-420, Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press (1980)							
/MH/	AT	<u>57</u>	Sekiguchi, J., ar topoisomerase I (1994)	nd Shuman, S to duplex DN	S., "Requirements for noncovi NA," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 22</i> :5360	alent bind 0-5365, C	ling of vaccir exford Unive	nia rsity Press			
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	1			DATE CO	NSIDERED				

		Page 58 of 77		
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.		
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088		
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT		
	July 18, 2003	1653_		

			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	AA	DO COMMITTE TO THE STATE OF THE	DATE	(CANALLE	00.00	305-05-00	FILING DATE		
	АВ								
	AC				· ·				
	AD .								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL						Yes No		
	AM						Yes No		
	AN						Yes No		
	AO						Yes No		
	AP						Yes		
		OTHER (Inclu	ding Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
/MH/	AR <u>5</u>	58 Sharp, P.A., "Sp	Sharp, P.A., "Split Genes and RNA Splicing," <i>Cell</i> 77:805-815, Cell Press (1994)						
/MH/	AS 5	58 Approach to the	Shigekawa, K., and Dower, W.J., "Electroporation of Eukaryotes and Prokaryotes: A General Approach to the Introduction of Macromolecules into Cells," <i>BioTechniques</i> 6:742-751, Eaton Publishing Co. (1988)						
/MH/	AT <u>5</u>	<u>58</u> │Vaccinia DNA T	l'opoisomeras:	h to Molecular Cloning and Po e," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 26</i> 9:32678-: Biology, Inc. (1994)	lynucleo 32684, T	tide Synthes he Americar	is Using Society for		
EXAMINER					DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 59 of 77
······································	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB			-						
	AC		<u> </u>							
	AD									
	AE									
	AF		_							
	AG									
	АН									
	Al			,						
	AJ									
	AK									
EXAMINER		, -	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL	- }						Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u> </u>	110		
/MH/	AR	<u>59</u>	J. Biol. Chem. 2	Shuman, S., "Site-specific Interaction of Vaccinia Virus Topoisomerase I with Duplex DNA," J. Biol. Chem. 266:11372-11379, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1991)						
/MH/	AS	<u>59</u>	Shuman, S., "Va Biochim. Biophy	Shuman, S., "Vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase: a model eukaryotic type IB enzyme," Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1400:321-337, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)						
/MH/	AT	<u>59</u>	Shuman, S., and topoisomerase," (1987)	Moss, B., "le Proc. Natl. A	dentification of a vaccinia virulada. Sci. 84:7478-7482, The	s gene e National	ncoding a ty Academy of	pe I DNA Sciences		
EXAMINER	-	·	· L			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 60 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
WISODALATION DIGGI COURT OTATIATAT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		·			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF		-							
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	TS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	AL								Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN		,						Yes No	
	AO								Yes No	
	AP								Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)	*		
/MH/	AR	<u>60</u>		OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Smith, T.F., and Waterman, M.S., "Comparison of Biosequences," Advances in Applied Mathematics 2:482-489, Academic Press, Inc. (1981)						
/MH/	AS	<u>60</u>	Southern, J.A., et al., "Identification of an epitope on the P and V proteins of simian virus 5 that distinguishes between two isolates with different biological characteristics," J. Gen. Virol. 72:1551-1557, SGM (1991)							
/MH/	AT	Southern, P.J., and Berg, P., "Transformation of Mammalian Cells to Antibiotic Resistance with a Bacterial Gene Under Control of the SV40 Early Region Promoter," <i>J. Molec. Appl. Gen.</i> 1:327-341, Raven Press (1982)								
EXAMINER		1		— — — — <u>— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — </u>		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 61 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	_
INCORNATION DIGGS OCCUPE CTATCHERIT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB			_				·	
	AC				·				
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
4	AG							_	
	АН								
	AI								
	AJ			3					
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL	1						Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	•		
/MH/	AR	<u>61</u>	Stemple, D.L., a Mammalian Neu	Stemple, D.L., and Anderson, D.J., "Isolation of a Stem Cell for Neurons and Glia from the Mammalian Neural Crest," Cell 71:973-985, Cell Press (1992)					
/MH/	AS	<u>61</u>	Immunodeficien	Takahashi, M., et al., "Rescue from Photoreceptor Degeneration in the rd Mouse by Human mmunodeficiency Virus Vector-Mediated Gene Transfer," J. Virol. 73:7812-7816, American Society for Microbiology (1999)					
/MH/	AT	<u>61</u>	Takeuchi, S., et Antibiotics Rese	al., "Blasticid arch Associa	in S, A New Antibiotic,* <i>The</i> . tion (1958)	loumal o	f Antibiotics	11:1-5, Japan	
EXAMINER	L		<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 62 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION BIGGI COMPE CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	.:				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AA									
	AB	1								
	AC									
	AD					`				
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	AI '									
	AJ									
	AK									
EVALUED.	T		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·			
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	SUB-CLASS			
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>62</u>	Tan, B.T., et al., Cultured Cells w Microbiology (19	ith High Effic	rirus-Epstein-Barr Virus ciency," <i>J. Virol.</i> 73:758	s Hybrid Vector 82-7589, Amer	That Stably ican Society f	Fransforms or		
/MH/	AS	<u>62</u>		emple, G.F., <i>et al.</i> , "Construction of a functional human suppressor tRNA gene: an opproach to gene therapy for β-thalassaemia," <i>Nature 296</i> :537-540, MacMillan Journals Ltd. 982)						
/MH/	AT	<u>62</u>		<i>ugata</i> Multic	rt, S., "Molecular Analy capsid Nuclear Polyhed					
EXAMINER	L	I <u> </u>	J			DATE C	ONSIDERED			

		Page 63 of 77
•	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DIGGLOCULES OF TENENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		_	
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG		······································					
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ					1		
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL					ľ		Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	<u>63</u>	TIBTECH 11:15	5-215, Elsevi	ier Science Publishers Ltd. (N	1ay 1993)	
/MH/	AS	<u>63</u>	Tolstoshev, P., ' Pharmacol. Tox	'Gene Thera icol. 32:573-5	py, Concepts, Current Trials a 596, Annual Reviews Inc. (19	and Futur 93)	e Directions	," Ann. Rev.
/MH/	AT	<u>63</u>	Voziyanov, Y, ei recombinases,"	l al., "A gene Nucl. Acids I	ral model for site-specific reco Res. 27:930-941, Oxford Univ	ombinatio	on by the inte	grase family
EXAMINER		L				DATE CO	NSIDERED	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r	
		Page 64 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	Ī	\prod_{i}	DOC! IMENT NI IMBER	T -	T T	CLASS	CLID CLASS	L. INC DATE
INITIAL	AA	十	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AB	+						
	AC	+		•		1		
	AD	+						
	AE	+	<u> </u>					
	AF	\top						1
	AG	\top						
	АН	\top						
	Al	T	•					
	AJ	\mathbf{I}						
	AK	I					· .	
		- -	F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	 	<u></u> '	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL	\perp						Yes No
	АМ					<u> </u>		Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
		_	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	, etc.)		·
/MH/	AR	<u>64</u>	Wang, J.C., "DN American Sociel	IA Topoisom ty for Bioche	nerases: Why So Many?" <i>J. Bio</i> emistry and Molecular Biology (ol. Chem. (1991)	. 266:6659-6	662, The
/MH/	AS	<u>64</u>	Wang, Q., et al., containing two le (1995)	. "A packagin ethal gene-re	ng cell line for propagation of re egion deletions," Gene Therapy	ecombina y 2:775-7	ant adenovin 783, Stocktor	us vectors n Press
/MH/	AT	64	Wang, Y., and H studies," <i>Drug D</i>	luang, S., "A iscovery Tod	Adenovirus technology for gene day 5:10-16, Elsevier Science I	manipul	lation and ful	nctional
EXAMINER					[DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 65 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCODERATION DIGGS OF UPP OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
•	AA									
	AB						-			
	AC									
	AD									
1	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН	1		·						
	AI									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBÉR	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u> </u>			
/MH/	AR	<u>65</u>	Wang, Y., et al., recombinase ger (1996)	"Targeted Dine," <i>Proc. Na</i>	NA recombination <i>in vivo</i> usin <i>itl. Acad. Sci. 93</i> :3932-3936, 1	g an ade The Natio	novirus carr onal Academ	ying the <i>cre</i> ny of Sciences		
/MH/	AS	<u>65</u>	Watson, J.D., et Ed., W.H. Freem	Vatson, J.D., et al., "Transferring Genes into Mammalian Cells," in Recombinant DNA, 2nd Ed., W.H. Freeman and Co., New York, NY, pp.213-234 (1992)						
/MH/	AT	<u>65</u>		n mutant of hu	G., "A cell line that supports thuman adenovirus type 2," <i>Pro</i> ences (1983)					
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	1	· · · ·	[1	DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 66 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DICOLOGUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u></u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	_							
	AB			· · · · · - · -					
	AC								
	AD			<u></u>			_		
	AE								
	AF		_						
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK	1							
	<u>-</u>		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	тѕ			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS		
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
			OTHER (include	ing Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	66	Wigler, M., et al. Mouse Cells," C	., "Transfer Sell 11:223-2	of Purified Herpes V 232, MIT (1977)	/irus Thymidine Ki	nase Gene to	Cultured	
/MH/	AS	<u>66</u>	Wilson, G.G., "Organization of restriction-modification systems," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 19:2539-2566, Oxford University Press (1991)						
/MH/	АТ	<u>66</u>	Wilson, T.M., et Chem. 275:1533	<i>al.</i> , "Clonin 3-1540, The	g of Characterization American Society for	n of <i>Drosophila</i> To or Biochemistry ar	poisomerase nd Molecular E	IIIβ," <i>J. Biol.</i> Biology (2000)	
EXAMINER	1	1	<u> </u>			DATE	ONSIDERED		
	al if refe	rence c	onsidered whether or	not citation is	n conformance with MPF				

	``	Page 67 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION CIOCI COURSE CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
,	AC		<u> </u>						
	AD								
	AE		-						
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
(AJ								
	AK								
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes	
<u> </u>	AM	_						No Yes	
	AN			_			-	No Yes	
	AO							No Yes	
	AP	 			·		<u> </u>	No Yes	
	AP		OTHER (Include	line Ausban	Tide Date Bartings Bares	-4- \] .	No	
/MH/	AR	<u>67</u>	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Wivel, N.A., et al., "Adenovirus Vectors," in The Development of Human Gene Therapy, Friedmann, T., ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, pp. 87- 110 (1999)						
/MH/	AS	<u>67</u>	Wu, G.Y., and Wu, C.H., "Delivery systems for gene therapy," <i>Biotherapy 3</i> :87-95, Kluwer Academic Publishers (1991)						
/MH/	АТ	<u>67</u>	Wulff, B.S., et al cells," FEBS Let	., "Partial pro t. 261:101-10	cessing of the neuropeptide \ 05, Elsevier Science Publishe	r precurs	or in transfe	cted CHO	
EXAMINER			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 68 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
•	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		1		
EXAMINER NITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	_ _			·				
	AB								
	AC					,			
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al			·	·				
	AJ								
*	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		•	•	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO	
	AL						-	Ye N	
	AM							Ye	
	AN							Ye N	
	AO							Ye	
	AP							Ye N	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	<u>68</u>			s," in <i>The Development</i> oratory Press, Cold Spr				
/MH/	AS	<u>68</u>	Yee, J-K., et al., "A general method for the generation of high-titer, pantropic retroviral vectors: Highly efficient infection of primary hepatocytes," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91</i> :9564-9568, The National Academy of Sciences (1994)						
/MH/	AT	<u>68</u>	Yee, J-K., et al., Natl. Acad. Sci.	."Gene expr 84:5197-520	ession from transcription	nally disabled romy of Sciences	etroviral vect (1987)	ors," <i>Proc.</i>	
EXAMINER	<u></u>	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 69 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DICOLOGUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA	1			733					
	АВ									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	- 		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO	1						Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>69</u>			Sustained Transgene Expressin Promoter," <i>Mol. Ther. 4</i> :75-8					
/MH/	AS	<u>69</u>	Yu, S-F., et al., "Self-inactivating retroviral vectors designed for transfer of whole genes into mammalian cells," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 83</i> :3194-3198, The National Academy of Sciences (1986)							
/MH/	AT	<u>69</u>	augmented Gene	e Delivery: A	: Modification of Cells by Rece A New Approach for Immunoth Istav Fischer Verlag (1994)	ptor-Med erapy of	liated Adeno Cancer," Ve	virus- rh. Dtsch.		
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 70 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION BLOCK COURT OTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF				_					
	AG									
	АН				·					
	Al									
	AJ		_							
	AK				V					
EVALUED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · ·				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
·	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>70</u>	Protein That Bin	Zhang, H.L., et al., "Escherichia coli DNA Topoisomerase III Is a Site-specific DNA Binding Protein That Binds Asymmetrically to Its Cleavage Site," J. Biol. Chem. 270:23700-23705, The American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1995)						
/MH/	AS	<u>70</u>	Zhang, W-W., et al., "Detection of Wild-Type Contamination in a Recombinant Adenoviral Preparation by PCR," BioTechniques 18:444-447, Eaton Publishing Co. (1995)							
/MH/	AT	<u>70</u>	Zufferey, R., et a	al., "Self-Inaci ol. 72:9873-98	tivating Lentivirus Vector for \$ 180, American Society for Mic	Safe and crobiology	Efficient In V y (1998)	/ivo Gene		
EXAMINER	1	·				DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 71 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC		_							
	AD		•							
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
-	АН									
	Al	\exists								
<u> </u>	AJ	\top								
	AK	T								
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMEN	TS	<u> </u>		<u>L</u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
•	AL								Yes No	
	АМ	\neg				-	 		Yes	
	AN	\top						<u>. </u>	No Yes	
	AO	十							No Yes	
	AP	十							No Yes	
<u> </u>	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		OTHER (Includ	l ling Author	Title Date Pertir	nent Pages	etc \	L	No	
/MH/	AR	71	Zylka, M.J., and	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Zylka, M.J., and Schnapp, B.J., "Optimized Filter Set and Viewing Conditions for the S65T Mutant of GFP in Living Cells," <i>BioTechniques 21</i> :220-226, Eaton Publishing Co. (1996)						
/MH/	AS	71	NCBI Entrez, Gen	NCBI Entrez, Genbank Report, Accession No. BC000141, Strausberg, R.L., et al., (2002)						
/MH/	AT	71	NCBI Entrez, Gen (1985)	bank Report,	Accession No. X023	40 M10241, H	łollingshe	ead, S., and V	apnek, D.,	
EXAMINER	<u> </u>			-		C	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 72 of 77
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC-									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF				١					
	AG									
	АН						****			
	Al									
	AJ	1								
	AK							-		
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	ΑM					1		Yes		
	AN					 		Yes		
	AO					+		No Yes		
	1	+-		 		+		Yes		
	AP							No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>72</u>	293A Cell Line Ma Carlsbad, CA	ınual, catalog ı	no. R705-07, version B, March 3	1, 2003, Ir	ıvitrogen Corp	oration,		
/MH/	AS	<u>72</u>	Bac to Bac™ Bacı 10712-024, versio	Bac to Bac™ Baculovirus Expression System Manual, catalog nos. 10359-016, 10360-014, 10584-027, 10712-024, version C, p. 27, December 19, 2002, Invitrogen Corporation, Carlsbad, CA						
/MH/	AT	<u>72</u>	Bac to Bac™ Bacı and 11807-013, v∈	ulovirus Expresersion D, Octo	ssion System Manual, catalog no ber 3, 2003, Invitrogen Corporation	ıs. 11827⊣ on, Carlsb	011, 11806-0 ⁻ ad, CA	15, 11804-010		
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED			
										

		Page 73 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DIPCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER NITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB					•			
	AC								
•	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al							,	
	AJ.								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS		<u></u>	<u>I.</u>
EXAMINER NITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
	AL								Ye N
·	AM								Ye N
	AN							,,,,	Ye N
	AO								Ye N
	AP								Ye N
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)	<u> </u>	·
/MH/	AR	73	Bac-n-blue™ Man Carlsbad, CA	nual, catalog	no. K855-01, version f	M, December	10, 2002	t, Invitrogen C	orporation,
/MH/	AS	73	Guide To Baculovirus Expression Systems (BEVS) and Insect Cell Culture Techniques Manual, catalonos. 10359016, 10360014, 10608016, 11827011, February 27, 2002, Invitrogen Corporation, Carlsbad, CA						
/MH/	АТ	<u>73</u>	pAd/CMV/V5-DES 494-20, version C	ST™ and pA , September	d/PL-DEST™ GATEW. 22, 2003, Invitrogen C	AY™ Vector I Corporation, C	Manual, d arlsbad,	catalog nos. ∨ CA	493-20 and
EXAMINER	J		<u> </u>	·				NSIDERED	

		Page 74 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCODMATION BIGGLOCUES CTATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER				0.3. FA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	1
INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
"	AA							
	АВ							
	AC							
	AD		•					
<u>-</u>	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							V
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK				·			
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EXAMINER INITIAL	_	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes
	·		OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinent F	Pages, etc.)		1
/MH/	AR	74	pENTR Directiona K2420-20, K2420	il TOPO® C 480, K2420	loning Kits Manual, catalog n -500, Version B, July 9, 2002	os. K2400-20, K , Invitrogen Con	2400-480, K2 poration, Carl	400-500, sbad, CA
/MH/	AS	74	pLenti6/V5 Directional TOPO® Cloning Kit Manual, catalog no. K4955-10, version B, Invitrogen Corporation, Carlsbad, CA					
/MH/	АТ	74	pLenti4/V5-DEST version C, Februa	™ GATEWA ry 18, 2003,	Y™ Vector Pack manual, ca Invitrogen Corporation, Carl	talog nos. V496- sbad, CA	-10, V498-10,	and V499-10,
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 75 of 77
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
-	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG				·			
	АН							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
EXAMINER	-r		<u>_</u> F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			
INITIAL	ļ		OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	
4	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author	, Title, Date, Pertinen	t Pages, etc.)		
·	AR-	<u>75</u>	ProBond™ Resin Corporation, Caris	Purification S	iystem Manual, catalog n	nos. R801-01, R	301-15, version	F, Invitrogen
/MH/	AS	<u>75</u>	The GATEWAY™ September 22, 20	Technology 03, Invitroger	Instruction Manual, catal Corporation, Carlsbad,	og nos. 12535-(CA	19, and 12535-	027, version E,
/MH/	AT	<u>75</u>	ViraPower™ Ader July 15, 2002, Invi	noviral Expres itrogen Corpo	ssion System Manual, ca ration, Carlsbad, CA	talog nos. K493	0-00, and K4940	0-00, version A,
EXAMINER			···		· 	DATE	CONSIDERED	·

		Page 76 of 77
•	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
INCORMATION DIGGLOCULE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
<u>'</u>	July 18, 2003	1653

		·		U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER NITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN I	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS		
EXAMINER NITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL							Ye
	AM							Ye
	AN							Ye
	AO	!						Ye
	AP							Ye
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertir	nent Pages, etc.)	•	
			\					
	AR	<u>76</u>	K4975-00, K4980- Carlsbad, CA	-00, K4985-	ssion System Manual, o 00, and K4990-00, vers	atalog nos. K4950-00 sion D, April 2, 2002, t	, K4960-00, K witmgen Co q	4970-00, po <u>ratio</u> n,
/MH/	AS	<u>76</u>	United States App	olication No.	09/177,387, Hartley et	al., filed October 23,	1998 (NOT PL	JBLISHED)
/MH/	AT	<u>76</u>	United States App	lication No.	09/517,466, Hartley <i>et</i>	al., filed March 2, 200	0 (NOT PUBL	ISHED)
XAMINER	Ц	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				NSIDERED	

		Page 77 of 77			
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.			
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088			
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Bennett et al.				
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE	ART UNIT			
	July 18, 2003	1653			

			IIS PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER					1	1	T
INITIAL	AA	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AB		+		 		
	AC		+		-		
	 				 	 	
	AD					ļ	
	AE		 		<u> </u>		1
	AF		<u> </u>		ļ		
	AG		<u> </u>				ļ
	AH						
	Al						
	AJ				•		
	AK						
			FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL						Yes No
	AM						Yes No
i	AN						Yes No
	AO						Yes No
	AP						Yes No
	<u> </u>	OTHER (Inclu	ding Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	1	1 140
/MH/	AR	77 United States Ap	plication No. 09	9/695,065, Brasch <i>et al.,</i> filed Oct	ober 25, 2	2000 (NOT PU	JBLISHED)
/MH/	AS	77 United States Ap	plication No. 09	9/984,239, Brasch <i>et al.,</i> filed Oct	ober 29, 2	2001 (NOT PU	JBLISHED)
EVAMINED	АТ						
EXAMINER		•		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED	

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Bennett et al.

Appl. No. 10/622,088

Filed: July 18, 2003

For: Viral Vectors Containing

Recombination Sites

Confirmation No. 1853

Art Unit:

1653

Examiner:

To be assigned

Atty. Docket: 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

First Supplemental Information Disclosure Statement

Commissioner for Patents PO Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 Sir:

Listed on accompanying Form PTO-1449 are documents that may be considered material to the examination of this application, in compliance with the duty of disclosure requirements of 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.56, 1.97 and 1.98.

The numbering on this First Supplemental Information Disclosure Statement is a continuation of the numbering in Applicants' Information Disclosure Statement filed herewith, in connection with the above-captioned application.

Copies of documents AG8-AK8, AA9-AK9, AA10-AK10, AA11-AK11, AA12-AK12, AA13-AK13, AA14-AK14 and AA15-AK15 are not provided in accordance with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office pre-OG notice of July 11, 2003, which states "[t]he Office hereby waives the requirement under 37 CFR 1.98 (a)(2)(i) for submitting a copy of each cited U.S. patent and each U.S. patent application publication for all U.S. national patent applications filed after June 30, 2003."

In accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.98(a)(3), Applicants' undersigned representative submits the following, in regards to non-English language documents AN8 and AL9 cited on Form PTO-1449:

Document AN8, PCT Patent Publication No. WO 98/53056, is in the German language.

An unverified English language document related to AN8 is attached as document AJ13.

Document AL9, PCT Patent Publication No. WO 99/25851, is in the Japanese language.

An unverified English language document related to AL9 is attached as document AO9.

The Examiner's attention is directed to the following patents and co-pending U.S. Patent Applications, which are directed to related technical subject matter:

- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/640,422, Cheo et al., filed August 14, 2003 and submitted herewith as document AS180;
- U.S. Application No. 09/498,074, Hartley et al., now U.S. Patent No. 6,720,140, issued April 13, 2004, listed herein as document AJ15; and
- U.S. Patent Application No. 10/680,316, Hartley et al., filed October 8, 2003 published April 1, 2004 as 2004/0063207A1 and submitted herewith as document AK15.

The identification of these U.S. Patent Applications is not to be construed as a waiver of secrecy as to these applications now or upon issuance of the present application as a patent. The Examiner is respectfully requested to consider the cited applications and the art cited therein during examination.

Where the publication date of a listed document does not provide a month of publication, the year of publication of the listed document is sufficiently earlier than the effective U.S. filing date and any foreign priority date so that the month of publication is not in issue. Applicants have listed publication dates on the attached Form PTO-1449 based on information presently available to the undersigned. However, the listed publication dates should not be construed as an admission that the information was actually published on the date indicated.

Applicants reserve the right to establish the patentability of the claimed invention over any of the information provided herewith, and/or to prove that this information may not be prior art, and/or to prove that this information may not be enabling for the teachings purportedly offered.

This statement should not be construed as a representation that a search has been made, or that information more material to the examination of the present patent application does not exist. The Examiner is specifically requested not to rely solely on the material submitted herewith.

This Information Disclosure Statement is being filed before the mailing date of a first Office Action on the merits. No statement or fee is required.

It is respectfully requested that the Examiner initial and return a copy of the enclosed Form PTO-1449, and indicate in the official file wrapper of this patent application that the documents have been considered.

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is hereby authorized to charge any fee deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to our Deposit Account No. 19-0036.

Respectfully submitted,

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.

Brian J. Del Buono

Attorney for Applicants Registration No. 42,473

1100 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005-3934

(202) 371-2600

257659_1.DOC

									Page 1 of 103
						ATTY. DOCKET NO.		ICATION NO	
		F	ORM P	TO-1449		0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	1 10/62	22,088	
		EID6.	T CI IDI	PLEMENTAL		Bennett et al.			
	INFORM			OSURE STATEME	INT	FILING DATE	ART 1653		
					U.S. PAT	July 18, 2003 ENT DOCUMENTS	1000		
EXAMIN INFRAD			DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
0,	40	AA							
MAY 2	1 2004	В							
ł .	2	AC							
PA TRA	DEMAR	AD							
	_	AE			<i></i>				
		AF ·		·					<u></u>
//	ЛН/	AG8	4,6	26,505	12/02/1986	Fal∞	7		02/24/1984
	<u> </u>	AH8	4,6	73,640	06/16/1987	Backman			04/30/1984
		AI8	4,6	83,195	07/28/1987	Mullis et al.			02/07/1986
		AJ8	4,6	83,202	07/28/1987	Mullis			10/25/1985
		AK8	4,7	43,546	05/10/1998	Backman et al.			02/13/1985
EXAMIN	100		γ	F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS			
INITIAL	ER .		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
		AL				`			Yes No
		АМ				,			Yes
		AN							Yes
		AO2	EP	0 160 571 A2	11/06/1985	Europe			Yes No
		AP2	EP	0 220 009	04/29/1987	Europe			Yes No
				OTHER (Includ	ling Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)	1	1.00
		AR	<u>78</u>	and Properties	of the Cre R	., "Bacteriophage P1 Site-sp ecombinase Protein," <i>J. Biol.</i> d Molecular Biology, Inc., Ba	Chem. 25	9:1509 <mark>-15</mark> 14	
		AS	<u>78</u>			s on the Properties of P1 Site Products Following Recombin			
	/	AT	<u>78</u>	Required for λ E	xcisive Rec	an, S., "Purification of the Bac combination," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 2</i> d Molecular Biology (1982)			
EXAMI	NER		<u> </u>	1			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 2 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 2 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

XAMINER	1	-			NT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	[
NITIAL	_	_	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS_	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/MH/	AA9	4,959,317	09/25/1990 Sauer	Sauer			04/29/1987	
	AB9	4,96	65,188	10/23/1990	Mullis et al.			06/17/1987
	AC9	5,09	93,257	03/03/1992	Gray			11/01/1989
	AD9	5,10	02,797	04/07/1992	Tucker et al.			05/26/1989
	AE9	5,1	59,062	10/27/1992	Knapp et al.			01/19/1990
j.	AF9	5,2	27,288	07/13/1993	Blattner			10/01/1990
	AG9	5,2	86,632	02/15/1994	Jones			01/09/1991
	АН9	5,3	34,375	08/02/1994	Nabi et al.			07/16/1992
	Al9	5,3	54,668	10/11/1994	Auerbach			10/15/1993
	AJ9	5,3	78,618	01/03/1995	Stemberg et al.			09/29/1992
	AK9	5,4	34,066	07/18/1995	Bebee et al.			03/15/1994
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	•		
XAMINER NITIAL		DOC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
	AL3	EP	0 300 422	01/25/1989	Europe			Y
	AM3	wc	90/11375	10/04/1990	WIPO			Y
	AN3	wc	91/02801	03/07/1991	WIPO			Y
j	AO3	EP	0 427 074	05/15/1991	Europe			Y
	AP3	wc	91/09957	07/11/1991	WIPO			Y
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Paç	jes, etc.)	·	
	AR	<u>79</u>	Adams, D.E., et Differences from	al., "Cre-lox I the in Vitro I	Recombination in <i>Escheric</i> Reaction," <i>J. Mol. Biol. 226</i>	chia coli Cell 6:661-673, A	s: Mechanis cademic Pre	tic ess (1992)
AS 79 Akagi, K., <i>et al.</i> , "Cre-med 25:1781-1788, Oxford Uni					combination	in mice," <i>Nu</i>	cl. Acids Re	
	AT	<u>79</u>		icts in Mamm	Selection of FLP-Mediate alian Cells," <i>Mol. Cell. Bio</i>			
XANUYER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~								

		Page 3 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER	F			T 0.0. 1 ATE	NT DOCUMENTS	T	<u> </u>	
NITIAL	·		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/M!	- <del> </del>	10	5,470,727	11/28/1995	Mascarenhas et al.			12/21/1993
	АВ	10	5,527,695	06/18/1996	Hodges et al.		•	01/29/1993
•	AC	10	5,591,609	01/07/1997	Auerbach			02/03/1995
	AD	10	5,605,793	02/25/1997	Stemmer			02/17/1994
	AE	10	5,614,389	03/25/1997	Auerbach			09/26/1995
	AF	10	5,635,381	06/03/1997	Hooykaas et al.			01/20/1995
	AG	10	5,650,308	07/22/1997	Baum			06/07/1995
	AH	110	5,650,557	07/22/1997	Hannah et al.			06/07/1995
	Al.	10	5,658,772	08/19/1997	Odell et al.			07/27/1994
	AJ	10	5,677,170	10/14/1997	Devine et al.			03/02/1994
	AK	10	5,677,177	10/14/1997	Wahl et al.			06/07/1995
			<u>'</u>	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL	₹		DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL	.4	WO 91/16427	10/31/1991	WIPO			Yes No
	AN	<b>14</b>	WO 92/15694	09/17/1992	WIPO			Yes No
	AN	14	WO 92/20791	11/26/1992	WIPO			Yes No
	AC	)4	WO 92/22650	12/23/1992	WIPO			Yes No
	AF	24	EP 0 542 466 A2	05/19/1993	Europe			Yes No
			OTHER (Inclu	ding Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	·	
	AR	8			c Integration of DNA into wild- 7:649-659, Blackwell Science			sites placed ir
	AS	8			.P Recombinase of the 2μ Cir I0:795-803, Cell Press (1985)		of Yeast: In	teraction with
	, AT	8		ith Mutated Ta	tion of the FLP Recombinase arget Sequences," <i>Mol. Cell. I</i>			
W	ı		ı					

# FORM PTO-1449 FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 4 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** NAME SUB-CLASS DATE CLASS FILING DATE **AA11** 5,710,248 01/20/1998 Grose 07/29/1996 /MH/ **AB11** Oliver et al. 5.723.765 03/03/1998 06/07/1995 AC11 5,728,551 03/17/1998 Devine et al. 03/02/1995 AD11 5,733,733 03/31/1998 Auerbach 02/01/1996 AE11 5,733,743 03/31/1998 Johnson et al. 06/10/1996 AF11 5,744,336 04/28/1998 Hodges et al. 03/08/1996 **AG11** 07/07/1998 5.776,449 Baum et al. 09/20/1996 AH11 5.801,030 09/01/1998 McVey et al. 09/01/1995 AI11 5,814,300 09/29/1998 Scott et al. 03/03/1995 **AJ1:1** 5,830,707 11/03/1998 Bushman 06/05/1995 AK11 5,837,242 11/17/1998 Holliger et al. 05/14/1996 **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIA DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY SUB-CLASS CLASS **TRANSLATION** Yes AL5 WO 93/15191 08/05/1993 **WIPO** No Yes AM5 WO 93/19172 09/30/1993 **WIPO** No Yes AN5 CA 2,141,412 02/17/1994 Canada No Yes AO5 WO 94/03624 A1 02/17/1994 **WIPO** No Yes AP5 WO 94/09127 04/28/1994 **WIPO** No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Angelastro, J.M., et al., "Identification of diverse nerve growth factor-regulated genes by AR <u>81</u> serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) profiling," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:10424-10429, National Academy of Sciences (September 2000) Angrand, P.O., et al., "Inducible expression based on regulated recombination: a single AS 81 vector strategy for stable expression in cultured cells," Nucl. Acids Res. 26:3263-3269. Oxford University Press (July 1998) Anton, M., and Graham, F.L., "Site-Specific Recombination Mediated by an Adenovirus AT <u>81</u> Vector Expressing the Cre Recombinase Protein: a Molecular Switch for Control of Gene Expression," J. Virol. 69:4600-4606, American Society for Microbiology (1995) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 5 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et el.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

XAMINE	ER		l —						_
VITIAL /N	ALJ/	AA12		CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/IV	/H/		5,8	37,458 	11/17/1998	Minshull et al.			05/20/1996
		AB12	5,8	43,772 	12/01/1998	Devine et al.		ļ	11/18/1994
		AC12	5,8	58,657	01/12/1999	Winter et al.			06/07/1995
		AD12	5,8	71,907	02/16/1999	Winter et al.			03/31/1994
		AE12	5,8	74,259	02/23/1999	Szybalski			11/21/1997
		AF12	5,9	16,804	06/29/1999	Bushman			04/17/1998
		AG12	5,9	19,676	07/06/1999	Graham et al.			06/07/1995
		AH12	5,9	28,914	07/27/1999	Leboulch et al.			11/05/1996
		Al12	5,9	29,307	07/27/1999	Hodges et al.			12/20/1996
		AJ12	5,9	62,255	10/05/1999	Griffiths et al.			12/05/1994
		AK12	5,9	81,177	11/09/1999	Demirjian et al.			01/25/1995
				F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
XAMIN VITIAL	EK .		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
		AL6	wo	94/17176	08/04/1994	WIPO			Y
		AM6	wo	94/18333	08/18/1994	WIPO			Ye
		AN6 WO 95/00555	95/00555	01/05/1995	WIPO			Ye	
		AO6	wo	96/04393	02/19/1996	WIPO			Ye
		AP6	wo	96/30498	10/03/1996	WIPO			Ye
				OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s, etc.)		
		AR	<u>82</u>	the Haemophilus	s influenza ba	pecific recombination betwee acteriophage HP1 propagate 171:1747-1750, American S	d in recon	nbination def	icient
		AS	<u>82</u>	Atlung, T., et al., attachment site o	"A versatile i of Escherichia	method for integration of gen a coli," Gene 107:11-17, Else	es and ge	ene fusions i	nto the λ
		АТ	<u>82</u>	Ausubel, F.M., e Molecular Biolog	<i>t al.</i> , "Maps o y, John Wiley	f Plasmids pBR322 and pU0	019," in <i>C</i> op. 1.5.3-	urrent Protoc 1.5.4 (1995)	eols in
XAMI	NER	1		<u>L</u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED	
						conformance with MPEP 609. Draw			

#### **FORM PTO-1449**

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR Bennett et al. APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 6 of 103

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

					U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<b>}</b>		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
/M	1H/	AA13	5,9	89,872	11/22/1999	Luo <i>et al</i> .			08/12/1997
		AB13	6,0	10,884	01/04/2000	Griffiths et al.			05/29/1996
		AC13	6,0	40,430	03/21/2000	Stewart			12/26/1995
		AD13	6,0	63,627	06/16/2000	McVey et al.			02/25/1998
		AE13	6,0	66,778	05/23/2000	Ginsburg, et al.			11/06/1996
		AF13	6,0	80,576	06/27/2000	Zambrowicz, et al.			04/08/1998
		AG13	6,2	25,121	05/01/2001	Savakis, C. et al.			04/27/1998
·		AH13	6,2	62,341	07/17/2001	Baszczynski et al.			11/17/1998
		Al13	6,2	71,436	08/07/2001	Piedrahita et al.	į.		10/10/1997
		AJ13	6,3	31,397	12/18/2001	Schindelhauer et al.			05/11/2000
		AK13	6,3	61,972	03/26/2002	Harrington et al.			01/10/2000
				F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·	·
EXAMINE INITIAL	₹		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
		AL7	wo	96/40722	12/19/1996	WIPO			Yes No
		AM7	wo	96/40724	12/19/1996	WIPO			Yes No
		AN7	wo	97/06265	02/20/1997	WIPO			Yes No
		A07	wo	97/09436	03/13/1997	WIPO .			Yes No
		AP7	wc	97/25446	07/17/1997	WIPO			Yes No
				OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		
		AR	83			enesis by the Polymerase Cha /iley & Sons, Inc., Boston, MA			
		AS.	83	Excision (VEX)	K., et al., "Precise Deletions in Large Bacterial Genomes by Vector-me VEX) The trfA Gene of Promiscuous Plasmid RK2 is Essential for Repram-negative Hosts," J. Mol. Biol. 230:174-185, Academic Press (199				
		AT !	<u>83</u>			Protein of the 2-micron Plass Society for Biochemistry and			
EXAMIN	R	<u> </u>			<del></del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED	<del></del>

FORM PTO-1	440

ATTY, DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 7 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DOG	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DA	ATE
/MH/	AA14	6,3	65,377	04/02/2002	Patten et al.			03/03/200	00
	AB14	200	2/0068290 A1	06/06/2002	Yarovinsky			05/31/200	)1
	AC14	6,4	10,266	06/25/2002	Harrington et al.			01/07/200	00
	AD14	6,4	10,317 B1	06/25/2002	Farmer			07/14/200	00
	AE14	200	2/0094574 A1	07/18/2002	Hartley et al.			05/16/200	<b>D1</b>
	AF14	6,4	36,707	08/20/2002	Zambrowicz et al.			03/25/199	<del></del>
	AG14	200	2/0172997 A1	11/21/2002	Hartley et al.	li et al.		07/19/2001	
	AH14	200	2/0182731 A1	12/05/2002	Ji et al.			01/25/200	)2
	Al14	200	3/0027289 A1	02/06/2003	Farmer			04/05/2002	)2
	AJ14	200	3/0027337 A1	02/06/2003	Droge et al.			02/25/200	)2
	AK14	200	03/0054552 A1	03/20/2003	Hartley et al.			01/30/200	02
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u>.                                    </u>	·	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLA	TION
	AL8	wc	97/32481	09/12/1997	WIPO				Yes No
	AM8	wc	98/10086	03/12/1998	WIPO ·				Yes No
	AN8	wc	98/53056	11/26/1998	WIPO			х	Yes No
	AO8	WO 99/10488		03/04/1999	WIPO				Yes No
	AP8	wc	99/21977	05/06/1999	WIPO			,	Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
	AR !	<u>84</u> .	Backman, K., <i>et</i> Gene Expression	al., "Use of S n," <i>Bio/Techn</i>	synchronous Site-Specific Re ology 2:1045-1049 (1984)	combinat	ion <i>In Vivo</i> to	o Regulat	<b>e</b>
	AS I	<u>84</u>	Bai, C., <i>et al.</i> , "S through a Novel	KP1 Connec Motif, the F-E	ts Cell Cycle Regulators to th Box," <i>Cell 86</i> :263-274, Cell Pi	e Ubiquit ress (July	in Proteolysi 1996)	s Machino	ery
·	AT 4	<u>84</u>	Balakrishnan, R. att-Int-mediated Science (Januar	rearrangeme	ne cassette for adapting <i>Esc</i> nt and <i>p</i> _L expression vectors	herichia d " Gene 1	coli strains as 38:101-104,	s hosts for Elsevier	r
EXAMPLER	1		<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

#### **FORM PTO-1449**

APPLICATION NO. ATTY, DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

10/622.088

Page 8 of 103

Bennett et al.

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL FILING DATE **ART UNIT** INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT July 18, 2003 1653 U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER SUB-CLASS INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS **FILING DATE** /MH/ **AA15** 2003/0054555 A1 03/20/2003 Farmer et al. 09/17/2002 **AB15** 2003/0059900 A1 03/27/2003 01/17/2002 Farmer **AC15** 2003/0064515 A1 04/03/2003 Hartley et al. 01/30/2002 **AD15** 2003/0068799 A1 04/10/2003 Hartley et al. 06/06/2002 **AE15** 2003/0077804 A1 04/24/2003 04/19/2002 Byrd et al. AF15 2003/0124555 A1 07/03/2003 Brasch et al. 05/21/2002 **AG15** 2003/0157662 A1 08/21/2003 Gerard et al. 11/13/2002 AH15 09/18/2003 2003/0175970 A1 Hartley et al. 11/21/2002 AI15 2004/0053412 A1 03/18/2004 Hartley et al. 03/26/2003 **AJ15** 6.720.140 04/13/2004 Hartley et al. 02/04/2000

**AK15** 2004/0063207 04/01/2004 Hartley et al. 10/08/2003 FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS **EXAMINER** INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** COUNTRY SUB-CLASS DATE CLASS **TRANSLATION** Yes AL9 WO 99/25851 05/27/1999 **WIPO** No Yes AM9 WO 99/55851 11/04/1999 **WIPO** No Yes AN9 WO 00/12687 03/09/2000 **WIPO** No Yes **AO9** EP 1 035 208 09/13/2000 Europe No Yes AP9 WO 00/60091 10/12/2000 **WIPO** No

OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)

Barnes, G., and Rine, J., "Regulated expression of endonuclease EcoRI in Saccharomyces AR cerevisiae: Nuclear entry and biological consequences," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82: <u>85</u> 1354-1358, National Academy of Sciences (1985) Bauer, C.E., et al., "Extent of Sequence Homology Required for Bacteriophage Lambda Site-AS 85 specific Recombination," J. Mol. Biol. 181:187-197, Academic Press Inc. (1985) Bayley, C.C., et al., "Exchange of gene activity in transgenic plants catalyzed by the Cre-lox AT <u>85</u> site specific recombination system," Plant Mol. Biol. 18:353-361, Dordrecht Kluwer Academic (1992)

**EXAM NER** 

DATE CONSIDERED

# Page 9 of 103 ATTY. DOCKET NO. | APPLICATION NO. | 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE | 10/622,088 FIRST NAMED INVENTOR Bennett et al. FILING DATE | ART UNIT | July 18, 2003 | 1653

					U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMIN INITIAL	ER		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE
IIIII I		AA	1	DOMENT NOMBER		Walle	CDAGG	300-00-33	FILING DATE
		АВ							
<del></del> -		AC							
		AD	1		<u> </u>				
		AE	1						
		AF							
		AG						1	<u> </u>
		AH							<u> </u>
		AI							
		AJ							<del> </del>
		AK							-
				F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<del> </del>
EXAMIN INITIAL	ER		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
/N	1H/	AL10	wo	01/05961	01/25/2001	WIPO			Yes No
		AM10	wc	0 01/07572	02/01/2001	WIPO			Yes No
		AN10	wo	01/62892	08/30/2001	WIPO			Yes No
		AO10	wo	0 02/05294	01/17/2002	WIPO			Yes No
		AP10	wo	02/08391	01/31/2002	WIPO			Yes No
				OTHER (includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s, etc.)		
		AR	<u>86</u>	Bernard, P., and of DNA-topoison (1992)	l Couturier, M nerase II Con	I., "Cell Killing by the F plasm nplexes," <i>J. Mol. Biol. 226</i> :73	nid Ccdb I 5-745, Ad	Protein Involvatenic Pres	ves Poisoning ss, Inc.
		AS	<u>86</u>	Bernard, P., "Po Eaton Publishing	sitive Selections Geompany (1	on of Recombinant DNA by ( 1996)	CcdB," <i>Bio</i>	>Techniques	21:320-323,
		AT	<u>86</u>	Bernard, P. et al Cleavage by Gy	., "The F Plas rase," <i>J. Mol.</i>	smid CcdB Protein Induces E Biol. 234:534-541, Academi	fficient A c Press, I	TP-depender	nt DNA
EXAMI								NSIDERED	
EXAMIN	ER: Initia	al if refere	nce co	nsidered, whether or r of this form with next	not citation is in o	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw	line through	n citation if not i	n conformance
and not	WISIGEIG	u. mada	e cupy	or mis form with hext	communication t	to Applicant.			

FORM	PTO-1449
------	----------

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 10 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER CLASS SUB-CLASS FILING DATE INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DATE **DOCUMENT NUMBER** COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL11 WO 03/25161 03/27/2003 **WIPO** /MH/ No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Bernard, P., et al., "Positive selection of vectors using the F plasmid ccdB killer gene," Gene AR <u>87</u> 148: 71-74, Elsevier Science (1994) Bethke, B., and Sauer, B., "Segmental genomic replacement by Cre-mediated recombination: genotoxic stress activation of the p53 promoter in single-copy transformants," AS <u>87</u> Nucl. Acids Res. 25:2828-2834, Oxford University Press (1997) Betz, U.A.K., et al., "Bypass of lethality with mosaic mice generated by Cre-loxP-mediated AT 87 recombination," Curr. Biol. 6:1307-1316, Current Biology Ltd. (October 1996) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

		Page 11 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE						-	
<del></del>	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK					<u> </u>		,
	. <u>*</u> :		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO					<u> </u>		Yes
	AP						-	Yes
	·		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,		, etc.)	<u> </u>	No.
/MH/	AR	<u>88</u>	overproduction of	Bhandari, P., and Gowrishankar, J., "An <i>Escherichia coli</i> host strain useful for efficient overproduction of cloned gene products with NaCl as the inducer," <i>J. Bacteriol</i> 179:4403-4406, American Society for Microbiology (July 1997)				
/MH/	AS	<u>88</u>	Black, L.W., "In lambda DNAs,"	Black, L.W., "In vitro packaging into phage T4 particles and specific recircularization of phage lambda DNAs," <i>Gene 46:</i> 97-101, Elsevier Science (1986)				
/MH/	AT	88			n of <i>Escherichia coli</i> Chromo: <i>m</i> . 223:104-111, Academic P			out Cloning,"
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED	

	-	Page 12 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1 1653

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								•
	AD								
	AE		,						
	AF								
	AG								
	АН			·					
	AI		,					,	
	AJ								
	AK								
	ļ		F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS	,		γ	
EXAMINER INITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL								Yes No
	АМ								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO					Ĩ			Yes No
	AP								Yes No
	·		OTHER (Include	ding Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertiner	nt Pages,	etc.)		
/MH/	AR	89	Bochner, B.R., 6 143:926-933, A	e <i>t al.</i> , "Posit merican So	tive Selection for Loss (ciety for Microbiology (	of Tetracyo	cline Re	esistance," J	. Bacteriol.
/MH/	AS	89	Bouhassira, E.E., et al., "Transcriptional Behavior of LCR Enhancer Elements Integrated at the Same Chromosomal Locus by Recombinase-Mediated Cassette Exchange," Blood 90:3332-3344, The American Society of Hematology (November 1997)						
/MH/	AT	<u>89</u>	Boyd, A.C., "Turbo cloning: a fast, efficient method for cloning PCR products and other blunt-ended DNA fragments into plasmids," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 21</i> :817-821, Oxford University Press (1993)						
EXAMINER	<u> </u>		I			D	ATE CO	NSIDERED	
L									

		Page 13 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST CLIPPLEMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB	$\prod$							
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
_	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		·		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN		,					Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)		1	
/MH/	AR	90	Brent, R., and Pt	Brent, R., and Ptashne, M., "A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene," <i>Nature 312</i> : 612-615, Macmillan Journals					
/MH/	AS	90	Bruckner, R.C., a protein s3," Nucl	Bruckner, R.C., and Cox, M.M., "The Histone-like H Protein of Escherichia coli is a ribosomal protein s3," Nucl. Acids Res. 17:3145-3161 (1989)					
/MH/	AT	<u>90</u>			"Lambda/Plasmid Vector Con oTechniques 16(6):1061-1064				
EXAMINER	* ,,					DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 14 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 14 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

				U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		П	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
·	АВ								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER	1	<del></del>	F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
INITIAL	<del> </del>	□	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
	AL							No	
	AM						<u> </u>	Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author	, Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	91	Designed for Dir	Brunelli, J.P. and Pall, M.L., "A Series of Yeast/Escherichia coli \( \lambda \) Expression Vectors Designed for Directional Cloning of cDNAs and cre/lox-Mediated Plasmid Excision," Yeast 9:1309-1318, John Wiley (1993)					
/MH/	AS	: <u>91</u>	Bubeck, P., et a 21:3601-3602, C	Bubeck, P., et al., "Rapid cloning by homologous recombination in vivo," Nucl. Acids Res. 21:3601-3602, Oxford University Press (1993)					
/MH/	AT	91	recombination ta	Buchholz, F., et al., "A simple assay to determine the functionality of Cre or FLP recombination targets in genomic manipulation constructs," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 24</i> :3118-3119, Oxford University Press (1996)					
EXAMINER	1	1				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 15 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
EIDET EUDDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
-	AC .								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF							,	
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN			,				Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)		1, 1,0	
/MH/	AR	92	Buchholz, F., et al., "Different thermostabilities of FLP and Cre recombinases: implications for applied site-specific recombination," Nucl. Acids Res. 24:4256-4262, Oxford University Press (1996)						
/MH/	AS	92	Bushman, W., et al., "Control of Directionality in Lambda Site Specific Recombination," Science 230:906-911, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1985)						
/MH/	AT	92	Burioni, R., et al., "An improved phage display vector for antibody repertoire cloning by construction of combinatorial libraries," Res. Virol. 148:161-164, Elsevier (1997)						
EXAMINER	L.,	<b>.</b>		<del>-</del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 16 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIGOT CHOOL EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA				<u> </u>				
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE	,							
	AF								
	AG						,		
	АН		•						
•	Al	$\neg$							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AJ.								
	AK	1							
···,			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL		_					Yes No	
	AM							Yes	
	AN							Yes	
	AO							No Yes	
	AP							No Yes	
<u> </u>	<u></u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author	Title Date Pertinent Par	nes etc )	L	No_	
/MH/	AR	93	Chanock, R.M., Combinatorial Li	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Chanock, R.M., et al., "Human Monoclonal Antibody Fab Fragments Cloned from Combinatorial Libraries: Potential Usefulness in Prevention and/or Treatment of Major Human Viral Diseases," Infect. Agents Dis. 2:118-131, Raven Press (1993)					
/MH/	AS	93	repertoire of stru	Chapin, S.J., et al., "Differential expression of alternatively spliced forms of MAP4: a repertoire of structurally different microtubule-binding domains," <i>Biochem. 34</i> :2289-2301, American Chemical Society (1995)					
/MH/	AT	93	artificial chromos	Chatterjee, P.K., and Coren, J.S., "Isolating large nested deletions in bacterial and P1 artificial chromosomes by <i>in vivo</i> P1 packaging of products of Cre-catalyzed recombination between the endogenous and a transposed <i>loxP</i> site," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 25:2205-2212, Oxford University Press (1997)					
EXAMINER		-	•			DATE CO	NSIDERED	-	

		Page 17 of 103			
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.			
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088			
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR				
FIRST OURDS FARMENTAL	Bennett et al.	·			
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT			
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653			

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·			
	AC							
······	AD		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	LA							
	AK							
EVALUATED			F	OREIGN F	PAȚENT DOCUMENT	rs		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	<del></del>
	AL							Yes No
	AM		•					Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	94	Cherepanov, P.I cassettes with the Gene 158:9-14,	ne option o	ckernagel, W., "Gene f Flp-catalyzed excisionicience (1995)	e disruption in <i>E</i> so on of the antibioti	cherichia coli: c-resistance d	Tc ^R and Km ^R eterminant,"
/MH/	AS	94	Choulika, A., et al. "Transfer of single gene-containing long terminal repeats into the genome of mammalian cells by a retroviral vector carrying the cre gene and the loxP site." <i>J Virol.</i> 70:1792-1798, American Society For Microbiology (1996)					
/MH/	АТ	94	Cigan, A.M., et al., "Mutational Analysis of the HIS4 Translational Initiator Region in Saccharomyces cerevisiae," Mol. Cell. Biol. 8:2964-2975, American Society for Microbiology (1998)					
EXAMINER		l				DATE (	CONSIDERED	

		Page 18 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIDOL FACALTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	АВ							
	AC			,				
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL				·			Yes No
	АМ				·			Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	•	
/MH/	AR	<u>95</u>	CLONTECH, "C CLONTECH (Ap	reator™ Gene oril 2000)	e Cloning & Expression Syst	em," <i>CLC</i>	ONTECHniqu	es 15:7-11,
/MH/	AS	<u>95</u>	CLONTECH, "New Additions to the Creator™ Platform," CLONTECHniques 16:1-4, CLONTECH (January 2001)					
/MH/	AT	<u>95</u>	CLONTECH, "New Creator™ -Compatible Expression Systems," CLONTECHniques 15:2 pages, CLONTECH (October 2000)					
EXAMINER	<u>.                                    </u>					DATE CO	NSIDERED	



## **FORM PTO-1449** FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**EXAMINER** 

#### APPLICATION NO. ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

10/622.088

Bennett et al. FILING DATE

**ART UNIT** 1653

DATE CONSIDERED

Page 19 of 103

July 18, 2003 **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI AJ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No. Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes ΑP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) /MH/ CLONTECH, "Creator™ Acceptor Vector Construction Kits" CLONTECHniques 16:2 pages. AR <u>96</u> **CLONTECH (October 2001)** /MH/ CLONTECH, "Creator™ SMART™ Library Construction Kit," CLONTECHniques 16:2 pages, AS 96 CLONTECH, (October 2001) CLONTECH, "Creator™: The Universal Platform for Analysis of Gene Function," Powerpoint /MH/ ΑT <u>96</u> Presentation, pp. 1-9, CLONTECH, (July 24, 2001), available at http://www.clontech.com/products/families/creator/popups/s1page1.html

		Page 20 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDAT ALIDAL FLIFLITAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	luly 19, 2002	1653

				U.S. PAT	<b>TENT DOCUMENTS</b>				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA				·				
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								-
	AJ						- ***		
	AK								<del></del>
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMEN	ITS	<u> </u>	1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN							<u> </u>	Yes No
	AO			<del> </del>					Yes
	AP			<u> </u>					No Yes
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertir	nent Pages.	etc.)	<u> </u>	No
/MH/	AR	97		reator™ pl	DNR-Dual Cloning K			es 16:3 page	es,
/MH/	AS	<u>97</u>	Collis, C.M., and Hall, R.M., "Expression of Antibiotic Resistance Genes in the Integrated Cassettes of Integrons," <i>Antimicrob Agents Chemother</i> 39:155-162, American Society For Microbiology (1995)						
/MH/	AT	97	Cormack, B., "Directed Mutagenesis Using the Polymerase Chain Reaction," in <i>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology 1:8.5.1-8.5.10</i> , Ausubel, F.M., et al. eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Boston, MA (1997)						
EXAMINER								NSIDERED	····
EXAMINER: Initiand not consider	tial if refe red. Inclu	rence o	considered, whether or a by of this form with next	not citation is communication	in conformance with MPE on to Applicant.	P 609. Draw lir	ne throug	h citation if not i	n conformance

		Page 21 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST OURDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Luly 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK			-					
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		•		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL							Yes No	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	98	Cox, M.M., "The recombination sy National Academ	ystem in <i>Escl</i>	of the yeast 2-µm plasmid: E herichia coli," Proc. Natl. Acad es (1983)	xpression d. Sci. US	n of a eukary 5 <i>A 80</i> :4223-4	otic genetic 1227,	
/MH/	AS	<u>98</u>	Craig, N.L., and site-specific brea	Craig, N.L., and Nash, H.A., "The mechanism of phage lambda site-specific recombination: site-specific breakage of DNA by Int topoisomerase," <i>Cell 35</i> :795-803, Cell Press (1983)					
/MH/	AT	<u>98</u>		Curcio, M.J., and Garfinkel, D.J., "Single-step selection for Ty1 element retrotransposition," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:936-940, National Academy of Sciences (1991)					
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM	PTO-1449	

# FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

FILING DATE ART UNIT
July 18, 2003 1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
_	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE			,				
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ					<u> </u>		_
	AK							
EXAMINER	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		·	
INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
•	AL							Yes No
	AM	1						Yes
	AN							No Yes
) <del></del>	AO							No Yes
	AP	$\top$						No Yes
	<u></u>		OTHER (Includ	ing Author.	│ Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)	<u> </u>	No No
/MH/	AR	99	Dale, E.C., and (	Ow, D.W., "In	tra- and intermolecular site-s 1 recombinase," <i>Gene 91</i> :79	specific re	combination vier Science	in plant cells (1990)
/MH/	AS	99	Dale, E.C., and Ow, D.W., "Gene transfer with subsequent removal of the selection gene from the host genome," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88</i> :10558-10562, National Academy of Sciences (1991)					
/MH/	AT	Dale, E.C., and Ow, D.W., "Mutations in the Cre/lox Recombination Site Enhance the Stability of Recombination Products: Applications for Gene Targeting in Plants," <i>J. Cell Biochem.</i> 16(Suppl. F):206, abstract no. Y 108, Wiley-Liss, Inc. (1992)						
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 23 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
SIDOT OUDDI SMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ				·			
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL						•	Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN					1		Yes No
	AO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<b>1</b>		Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u></u>	I NO
/MH/	AR	100	Dang, D.T., and Embryonic Mosa	Perrimon, N. aics in <i>Drosop</i>	, "Use of a Yeast Site-Specifi ohila," Dev. Genet. 13:367-37	c Recom 5, Wiley-	binase to Ge Liss (1992)	∍nerate
/MH/	AS	100	Datson, N.A., et al., "MicroSAGE: a modified procedure for serial analysis of gene expression in limited amounts of tissue," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 27:1300-1307, Oxford University Press (March 1999)					
/MH/	AT	Davies, J., and Reichmann, L., "An Antibody VH Domain with a <i>lox</i> -Cre Site Integrated Into its Coding Region: Bacterial Recombination within a Single Polypeptide Chain," <i>FEBS Letts</i> . 377:92-96, Elsevier Science (1995)						
EXAMINER		•		······································		DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM	PTO-1449	
LOUIN	F10-1449	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.

Page 24 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

10/622,088

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PA1	ENT DOCUMENT	S			
EXAMINER INITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	_					ļ.,		
	AB								<u>.</u>
	AC					<u>.                                    </u>			
	AD								
	AE		.:						
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUME	NTS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
INITIAL	<u> </u>	00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
·· <del></del>	AL								Yes No
	AM								Yes No
	AN		<del></del>						Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes
	·	1	OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Per	tinent Pages	, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	101	Davis, C.R., et a Dominant Letha 273:849-858, Th	al., "Analys I cdc42 ^{G12} ne America	is of the Mechanisr and Dominant Ne Society for Bioch	ms of Action o gative cdc42 ^t nemistry and	of the <i>Sa</i> D118A Mut Molecula	ccharomyce ations," <i>J. Bi</i> r Biology, Ind	s cerevisiae ol. Chem. c. (1998)
/MH/	AS	101	Degryse, E., "In constructions," (	vivo intern Gene 170:4	nolecular recombin 15-50, Elsevier Scio	ation in <i>Esch</i> ence (1996)	erichia c	o <i>li</i> : applicatio	on to plasmid
/Mł	√AT	101	Deng, M-D., and Cyanobacteria,* (February 1999)	Appl. Envi	, J.R., "Ethanol Syr iron. Microbiol.65:5	nthesis by Ge 23-528, Ame	netic Eng rican So	gineering in ciety for Micr	obiology
EXAMINER			L				DATE CO	NSIDERED	
EYAMINED: In	int if rafae	ence co	nsidered, whether or	not citation is	·	250.000			

		Page 25 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Liuly 18, 2003	1653

	· - "			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENT	rs			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	`.	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA.		-			<u></u>			
	AB								
	AC				·				
	AD								
	AE								
	AF						1		
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK			- 					
EXAMINER	Τ	1	F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUME	NTS	<del></del>	1	T
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL		•						Yes No
	АМ								Yes No
	AN								Yes No
	AO								Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Per	tinent Page:	s, etc.)	<u> </u>	1
/MH/	AR	102	targets in vitro: a	Devine, S.E., and Boeke, J.D., "Efficient integration of artificial transposons into plasmid targets in vitro: a useful tool for DNA mapping, sequencing and genetic analysis," Nucl. Acids Res. 22):3765-3772, Oxford University Press (September 1994)					
- /MH/	AS	<u>102</u>	Diederich, L., et the Escherichia	al., "New Clo coli Chromos	ning Vectors for ome," <i>Plasmid 2</i>	Integration i 28:14-24 (199	nto the λ . 92)	Attachment S	Site <i>attB</i> of
/MH/	AT	102	Dijkema, R., et a the Rat." EMBO	d., "Cloning a J. 4:761-767,	nd Expression o	of the Chromited (1985)	osomal In	nmune Interf	eron Gene of
EXAMINER				<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM	PTO-1449	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622.088

Page 26 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER SUB-CLASS | FILING DATE **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS INITIAL AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes **AM** No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Dymecki, S.M., "A modular set of Flp, FRT and lacZ fusion vectors for manipulating genes by 103 AR site-specific recombination," Gene 171:197-201 (June 1996) /MH/ Elledge, S.J., et al., "λYES: A multifunctional cDNA expression vector for the isolation of /MH/ AS 103 genes by complementation of yeast and Escherichia coli mutations," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:1731-1735, National Academy of Sciences (1991) Enquist, L.W., and Weisberg, R.A., "The Red Plaque Test: A Rapid Method for Identification of Excision Defective Variants of Bacteriophage Lambda," Virology 72: 147-153, Academic AT <u>103</u> /MH/ Press, Inc. (1976) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 27 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 27 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

FART UNIT
1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD		-					
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН					•		
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	·		
EXAMINER INITIAL	<b>_</b>	c	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
! !	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
		<u>L</u>	OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)		1 10
/MH/	AR	104	Feil, R., et al., "F Ligand-Binding (1997)	Regulation of Domains," <i>Bi</i>	f Cre Recombinase Activity iochem. Biophys. Res. Col	by Mutated mm. 237:752	Estrogen Re -757, Acade	eceptor mic Press
/MH/	AS	104	Feinbaum, R., "\ 1:1.5.1-1.5.17, #	aum, R., "Vectors Derived from Plasmids," in <i>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology</i> 1-1.5.17, Ausubel, F.M., et al., eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Boston, MA (1998)				
/MH/	АТ	104	vectors designed	Ferguson, J., et al., "Construction and characterization of three yeast-Escherichia coli shuttle vectors designed for rapid subcloning of yeast genes on small DNA fragments," Gene 16:191-197, Elsevier Science (1981)				
EXAMINER	.1	1		····		DATE CO	NSIDERED	

	-			
FORM	יץ	I O-	144	19

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 28 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA				_			
	АВ							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
<del></del>	АН							
	Al							
	AJ						<u> </u>	
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	·	1	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes
,	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes
<del></del>	AO							Yes
	AP							Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)	l	) No
/MH/	AR	<u>105</u>	Fiering, S., et al., "An 'in-out' strategy using gene targeting and FLP recombinase for the					
/MH/	AS	105	Filutowicz, M., et al., "Purification of the Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) in one chromatographic step," Gene 147:149-150, Elsevier Science (September 1994)					
/MH/	AT	<u>105</u>	Flanagan, P.M., and Fennwald, M.A., "Analysis of Inhibitors of the Site-specific Recombination Reaction Mediated by TN3 Resolvase," <i>J. Mol. Biol.</i> 206:295-304, Academic Press Limited (1989)					
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. A
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE 1
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 29 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** DATE INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** CLASS SUB-CLASS NAME **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DATE DOCUMENT NUMBER COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No AP Yes No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Flores, A., et al., "A protein-protein interaction map of yeast RNA polymerase III," Proc. Natl. AR 106 /MH/ Acad. Sci. USA 96:7815-7820, National Academy of Sciences (July 1999) Francia, M.V., et al., "Gene Integration in the Escherichia coli Chromosome Mediated by /MH/ AS <u>106</u> Tn21 Integrase (Int21)," J. Bacteriol. 178:894-898, American Society For Microbiology (February 1996) /MH/ Francia, M.V., et al., "The Intl1 Integron Integrase Preferentially Binds Single-Stranded DNA AT 106 of the attC Site," J. Bacteriol. 181:6844-6849, American Society for Microbiology (1999) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

		Page 30 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST CLIRRI FAIFNITAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		<del></del>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		Dr	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
HALLINE	AA	1	JOURIEI THOMBE	DATE	NAME.	10000	308-01-00	FILING DATE
	АВ	+						
	AC	1				<b>†</b>		
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG						7	
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
EXAMINER	<del></del>		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS			•
INITIAL		DX.	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO	$\perp$						Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	<u>, etc.)</u>		
/MH/	AR	<u>107</u>	vector allows hig USA 89:7905-79	ghly reproduci 909, National	, "Genomic targeting with a po ible gene expression in mamr Academy of Sciences (1992)	malian ce	lection lox in ells," Proc. N	itegration atl. Acad. Sci.
/MH/	AS	Gage, P.J., et al., "A Cell-Free Recombination System for Site-Specific Integration of Multigenic Shuttle Plasmids into Herpes Simplex Type 1 Genome," <i>J. Virol.</i> 66:5509-5515, American Society for Microbiology (1992)						
/MH/	AT	<u>107</u>	Gateway™ Clon Manual, availabl	ing Technologe at <a href="http://w">http://w</a>	egy, Version 1, GIBCO BRL, Li ww.lifetech.com/gateway>, pp	ife Techr p. 1-60 (1	nologies Inst November 15	ruction 399)
EXAMINER			-		ſ	DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 31 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIGOR OURDI FLATLATA	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	ļ						
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF	7		" · · · · · · · -				
-	AG	1				1		
	AH	<del> </del>						}
	Al	$\dagger$		<u> </u>				
-	AJ	+						
	AK					<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>	L	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	J	<u> </u>	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN	+						Yes
	AO	+-						Yes
	AP	_		<u> </u>		<del> </del>		Yes
	<u> </u>	l	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	⊥ Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	ļ	No.
/MH/	AR	108	Gay, P., <i>et al.</i> , "l	Positive Selec	ction Procedure for Entrapme J. Bacteriol. 164:918-921, Am	nt of Inse		
/MH/	AS	108	Gay, P., et al., "( Bacillus Subtilis: American Socie	Expression of	tural Gene sacB, which Code of the Gene in Escherichia co ology (1983)	es for Exc oli," J. Bad	penzyme Lev oteriol. 153:1	ransucrase of 424-1431,
/MH/	AT	108			nage display system to constr ss," <i>Gene 151:</i> 109-113, Elsev			
EXAMINER	اـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		· I,			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

F	JKM P10-1449	

Page 32 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 32 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

FRST NAMED INVENTOR
BART UNIT
1653

FIRST SU	PPLEMEN	TAL
<b>INFORMATION DIS</b>	CLOSURE	STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB				·			
	AC							
	AD				·			
	AE						,	
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK				·		·	
EXAMINER	т		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	·	1	
INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL	ŀ					ł	Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP						-	Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u> </u>	No.
/MH/	AR	<u>109</u>	Glasgow, A.C., 6 264:10072-1008	et al., "DNA-b 2, American	inding Properties of the Hin F Society for Biochemistry and	Recombir Molecula	ase," <i>J. Biol</i> ar Biology (19	. <i>Chem.</i> 989)
/MH/	AS	<u>109</u>			, "The FLP Recombinase of Y hila Genome," <i>Cell 59</i> :499-50			Specific
/MH/	AT	<u>109</u>	Götz, F., et al., " initiation," Biochi	Esherichia co im. Biophys. /	oli 30S mutants lacking protei Acta 1050:93-97, Elsevier Pu	n S20 are blishing (	e defective in Co. (1990)	ı translation
EXAMINER			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		DATE CO	NSIDERED	
					ĺ			

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

		Page 33 of 103
_	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
	Bennett et al.	
	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
	July 18, 2003	1653
-		

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
<u>-</u>	AA							
	АВ							
	AC							
	AD							
	ΑE							
	AF							
	AG					<del></del>		
	АН	1						
	Al	1				<u> </u>	<del> </del>	
	AJ							
<u></u>	AK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	·		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS		J	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
· <del>-</del>	AL		-					Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO					,		Yes
	AP							Yes
	<b></b>		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s. etc.)	<u>.                                    </u>	No No
/MH/	AR	110		Noller, H.F., "F	Ribosomes and Translation,"		. Biochem. 6	6:679-716,
/MH/	AS	<u>110</u>	Grindly, N.D.F., the Replication of Verlag (1976)	and Kelley, W of Non-transfe	V.S., "Effects of Different Alle erring Plasmids," <i>Molec. Gen</i>	les of the . Genet. 1	E. coli K12 µ 143:311-318,	oolA Gene on Springer
/MH/	AT	110	Gronostajski, R.I Inter- and Intram of Biological Che	iolecular Read	wski, P.D., "The FLP Protein ctions," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 260</i> :1 985)	2328-123	35, The Ame	nid of Yeast. Prican Society
EXAMINER				. —			NSIDERED	
EXAMINER: Initia and not considered	il if refere d. Includ	ence co le copy	ensidered, whether or r	ot citation is in communication to	onformance with MPEP 609. Draw o Applicant.	line through	citation if not in	n conformance

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**EXAMINER** 

Page 34 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 34 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

FRAT UNIT
1653

DATE CONSIDERED

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENT	rs	<u>-</u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AC								
	AD			<del>                                     </del>					
	AE					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	AF								
	AG	$\top$							
	AH ·					<del></del>			
	AI								
	AJ					<del> </del>			
,	AK								
	.1	L	F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUME	ENTS	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL					<del></del>	02.00	30B-0D-33	Yes
	AM			1				-	No Yes
	AN	+-		<del> </del>		<del></del>		<del>                                     </del>	No Yes
	+	-		<del> </del>				<u></u>	No Yes
<u>, </u>	AO						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		No.
	AP								Yes No
	Γ	т.—	OTHER (Includ	ling Auth	or, Title, Date, Per	tinent Pages,	etc.)		
/MH/	AR	111	Guo, F., et al., "Asymmetric DNA bending in the Cre-loxP site-specific recombination synapse," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 96:7143-7148, National Academy of Sciences (1999)						
/MH/	AS	111	Haffter, P., and Bickle, T.A., "Enhancer-independent mutants of the Cin Recombinase have a Relaxed Topological Specificty," <i>EMBO J. 7</i> :3991-3996, IRL Press Limited (1988)						
/MH/	AT	111	Hall, R.M. and C Genes by Site-s (February 1995)	pecific Re	., "Mobile Gene Cas combination," <i>Mole</i>	ssettes and In	tegrons: 5:593-60	Capture and	d Spread of Science Ltd.

FORM PTO-1449	
---------------	--

Page 35 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE

Page 35 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT

1653

## FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA		<u> </u>					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>		•
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL				,			Yes No
	АМ		· ·					Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)		
/MH/	AR	112	Hancock, R.E.W Proc. Natl. Acad	Hancock, R.E.W., and Scott, M.G., "The role of antimicrobial peptides in animal defenses," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97:8856-8861, National Academy of Sciences (August 2000)				
/MH/	AS:	112	Hardy, S., et al., Virol. 71(3):1842	Hardy, S., et al., "Construction of Adenovirus Vectors through Cre-lox Recombination," J. //irol. 71(3):1842-1849, American Society for Microbiology (1997)				
/MH/	AT	112	Hasan, N., et al., of on plasmids a Elsevier Science	and their in vi	a coli genome targeting, I. Cre vo chromosomal integration a 1994)	-lox-med	liated in vitro val," Gene 1	generation 50:51-56,
EXAMINER		Ь——				MTE CO	NSIDEBED	

July 18, 2003

		Page 36 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIDOL CMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	ÁB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF	$\top$							
	AG								
×	АН	$\top$							
	Al	$\top$							
	AJ	+							
	AK	1							
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN		•	-				Yes	
	AO							No Yes	
	AP						<u> </u>	No Yes	
	<u></u>		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es. etc.)		No.	
/MH/	AR	113	Hasan, N., and S	Hasan, N., and Szybalski, W., "Control of cloned gene expression by promoter inversion in vivo: construction of improved vectors with a multiple cloning site and the $p_{\text{tac}}$ promoter," Gene 56:145-151, Elsevier Science (1987)					
/MH/	AS	113	selection: cDNA	Hashimoto-Gotoh, T., et al., "Improved vector, pHSG664, for direct streptomycin-resistance selection: cDNA cloning with G:C-tailing procedure and subcloning of double-digested DNA fragments," Gene 41:125-128, Elsevier Science (1986)					
/MH/	AT	113	Hehl, R., et al., "s reveals homolog Academic Press	jies to the Ac	alysis of Tam3, a transposa element from maize," <i>Plant</i>	able elemen f Mol. Biol.	it from <i>Antirr</i> 16:369-371,	<i>hinum majus</i> , Kluwer	
EXAMINER	·	<b>L</b>	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM	DTO 4	DAAL
I- OLVIAL		443

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 37 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE ART UNIT July 18, 2003 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** CLASS | SUB-CLASS | FILING DATE DATE NAME AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI LΑ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) /MH/ Henikoff, S., "Unidirectional digestion with exonuclease III creates targeted breakpoints for AR 114 DNA sequencing," Gene 28:351-359, Elsevier Science Publishers (1984) Hochuli, E., et al. "Genetic Approach to Facilitate Purification of Recombinant Proteins with a /MH/ AS 114 Novel Metal Chelate Adsorbent." Bio/Technology 6: 1321-1325 (1988) Hoekstra, M.F., et al., "Shuttle Mutagenesis: Bacterial Transposons for Genetic AT 114 /MH/ Manipulations in Yeast," Meth. Enzymol. 194:329-342, Academic Press (1991) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

FORM PTO-1449					
FIRST	SUPPLEMENT	AL			

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 38 of 103

Bennett et al. **FILING DATE** 

July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS I SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AA AB AC AD AE AF AG AH ΑI AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO Νo AP Yes No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) /MH/ Hoess, R.H., et al., "Mechanism of Strand Cleavage and Exchange in the Cre-lox Site-AR 115 specific Recombination System," J. Mol. Biol. 181:351-362, Academic Press (1985) /MH/ Hoess, R., et al., "Formation of small circular DNA molecules via an in vitro site-specific AS 115 recombination system," Gene 40:325-329, Elsevier Science (1985) Hoess, R.H., et al., "P1 site-specific recombination: Nucleotide sequence of the recombining /MH/ AT 115 sites," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 79:3398-3402, National Academy of Sciences (1982) EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

FORM	PTO	.1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 39 of 103

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				US PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER	1	丁				T	T	
INITIAL	AA	+4	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	<del> </del> -	+		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<del> </del>	
7	AB	_			<del> </del>			
	AC							
	AD					Γ		
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al	$\top$						
	AJ	$\top$				1		
	AK	1				+		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	<u></u>
EXAMINER INITIAL	T	٥	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
_	AL	T				1	000 00	Yes
	AM	1				+		Yes
	AN	+				+		No Yes
	AO	+					,	No Yes
	AP	+				-	<del> </del>	No Yes
	AP	Ц_	OTHER (Includ	ling Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	200	L	No
		$\overline{}$	OTHER (IIIVIAGE	ing Author,	Ille, Date, retunent rayes	, etc.,		
/MH/	AR	<u>116</u>	Hoess, R.H. and the Recombining Sciences (1984)	Hoess, R.H. and Abremski, K., "Interaction of the Bacteriophage P1 Recombinase Cre with the Recombining Site <i>loxP</i> ," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81</i> :1026-1029, National Academy of Sciences (1984)				
/MH/	AS	116	Holt, C.L., and N subcloning capa	Holt, C.L., and May, G.S., "A novel phage λ replacement Cre-lox vector that has automatic subcloning capabilities," <i>Gene 133</i> :95-97, Elsevier Science (1993)				
/MH/	AT	<u>116</u>	methodologies for	or displaying a	lulti-subunit proteins on the su antibody (Fab) heavy and ligh sity Press (1991)	irface of the state of the stat	filamentous (	phage: s Res.
EXAMINER				<del></del>	T	DATE CO	NSIDERED	<del>_</del>

FORM PTO-1449					
FIRST	SUPPLEMENTAL				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

/MH/

**EXAMINER** 

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622.088

DATE CONSIDERED

Page 40 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ Αl AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No: Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No ΑP Yes No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) lida, S., et al., "A site specific, conservative recombination system carried by bacteriophage /MH/ AR <u>117</u> P1, Mapping of the recombinase gene cin and the crossover sites cix for the inversion of the c segment," EMBO J. 1:1445-1453, Oxford University Press (1982) lino, T., and Kutsukake, K., "Trans-acting Genes of Bacteriophages P1 and Mu Mediate /MH/ Inversion of a Specific DNA Segment Involved in Flagellar Phase Variation of Salmonella." AS 117 Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology 45:11-16, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1981) Institut Pasteur Websites Introduction: AT 117 http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/intro.html (accessed 6/19/2003)

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

		Page 41 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/\$JE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIDBLE SACATAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

			<del></del>	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН		1 1881						
	Al								
	AJ								
•	AK								
	•		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	······································	·	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	ies etc.)	<u> </u>	1 10	
/MH/	AR	118	Institut Pasteur \	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Institut Pasteur Websites Figure 1:  http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/fig1.html (accessed 6/19/2003)					
_. /MH/	AS -	118	Institut Pasteur \ http://www.paste	Institut Pasteur Websites Figure 2: http://www.pasteur.fr/recherche/unites/pmtg/integ/fig2.html (accessed 6/19/2003)					
/MH/	AT	<u>118</u>	Institut Pasteur \http://www.paste	Websites Figueur.fr/recherch	ure 3: ne/unites/pmtg/integ/fig3.h	tml (accesso	ed 6/19/2003	3)	
EXAMINER	·		·			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 42 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIDOL CLASATA	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

EVAMINED	<del></del>			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		1	·
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	ΑĬ							
	AJ							-
	AK		<del>-</del>					
SYALMALED			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL	·		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN		đ					Yes
	AO							Yes
	AP							Yes
		<u>'</u>	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)	L	
/MH/	AR	119	Institut Pasteur \ 6/19/2003)	Websites Mai	n page: http://www.pasteur	.fr/recherch	ne/unites/pm	tg (accessed
/MH/	AS	119	Jaffé, A., et al., [®] Bacteriol. 163:84	Effects of the	e ccd Function of the F Plastican Society For Microbiological	smid on Bac ogy (1985)	cterial Growt	h," <i>J</i> .
/MH/	АТ	119	Jayaram, M., "TI Reaction Mecha	ne <i>Int</i> Family nism," <i>J. Gen</i>	of Site-specific Recombina net. 67:29-36, Indian Acade	ses: Some my of Scie	thoughts on nces (1988)	a General
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			TDATE CO	NSIDERED	
			noideand whether as					

		Page 43 of 103
•	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CLIDOL FACALTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA				·					
•	AB									
_	AC									
•	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	AJ				·					
	AK						-			
	<del>'</del>	I	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	1		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes		
	AN							No Yes		
	AO							No Yes		
•	AP			<u>.                                    </u>				No Yes		
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Include	dina Aushan	Tidle Dete Destinant Des	-4-		No.		
/MH/	AR	120	Jeong, J-H., et a	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Jeong, J-H., et al., "Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the genes, rplU and rpmA, for ribosomal proteins L21 and L27 of Escherichia coli," J. DNA sequencing and Mapping 4:59-67, Harwood Academic Publishers GmbH (1993)						
/MH/	AS	120	Johnson, R.C., binding protein," (1998)	Johnson, R.C., et al., "Isolation of the gene encoding the Hin recombinational enhancer binding protein," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85</i> :3484-3488, National Academy of Sciences (1998)						
/MH/	AT	120	Kanaar, R., et al Implications for Cell Press (1989	the Mechanis	ted Recombination of Cate m of Interaction Between C	nated and Sis-Acting S	Knotted DNA	A Substrates: 3:147-159,		
EXAMINER		•	·			DATE CO	NSIDERED			

FO	RM	PTO-	1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 44 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE ART UNIT July 18, 2003 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				II S DA	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER	T			U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
INITIAL	<del>-</del>	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLA!	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
<del>-</del> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AA					•				
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE									
	AF									
	AG									
	АН				·					
	Al									
	AJ		,							
	AK									
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS			<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
<del></del> -	AO							Yes No		
	AP		····					Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertinent I	Pages, etc.)		T 140		
/MH/	AR	121	Kaniga, K., et al. Gram-negative E	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Kaniga, K., et al., "A Wide-host-range suicide Vector for Improving Reverse Genetics in Gram-negative Bacteria: Inactivation of the blsA Gene of Yersinia enterocolitica," Gene 109:137-141, Elsevier Science (1991)						
/MH/	AS	121	Katz, L., et al., "S pSE211 from Sa Verlag (1991)	Katz, L., et al., "Site-specific recombination in Esherichia coli between the att sites of plasmid oSE211 from Saccharopolyspora erhthraea," Mol. Gen. Genet. 227: 155-159, Springer-Verlag (1991)						
/MH/	AT	121	Kealey, J.T., et a Prokaryotic and Academy of Scie	Eukaryotic	ction of Polyketide Natural Hosts," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad.</i> uary 1998)	Product in I Sci. USA 95	lonpolyketide- :505-509, Nati	producing onal		
EXAMINER	I	I <u></u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		DATE	CONSIDERED			
=WAA444	1.2									

#### FORM PTO-1449

Page 45 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

## FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	АВ					<u> </u>		,
	AC					1		
	AD						,	1
	AE							
	AF	$\top$						
	AG					<b>1</b> .		
	АН					1		
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
		<del></del>	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL		,					Yes No
	АМ	$\top$						Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			†		Yes No
	AP	1						Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<u> </u>	110
/MH/	AR	<u>122</u>	Kholodenko, B.N	N., <i>et al.</i> , "Met	tabolic Design: How to Engine nd Fluxes," <i>Biotechnol. Bioen</i> g	eer a Livii	ng Cell to De ∂:239-247, Jo	sired ohn Wiley &
/MH/	AS	<u>122</u>	Kilby, N.J., <i>et al.</i> , 9:413-421, Else	, "Site-specifi vier Trends J	ic recombinases: tools for gen Journals (1993)	iome eng	jineering," <i>Ti</i>	rends Genet.
/MH/	AT	<u>122</u>	Kim, S., and Lan Two Distant Chro for the Advancen	omosomal Lo	bda Int Protein Bridges Betwe oci attL and attR,* Science 250 nce (1992)	en Highe 6:198-20	er Order Con 3, American	nplexes at Association
EXAMINER			<u></u>		1	DATE CO	NSIDERED	<u> </u>

FORM PTO-1449	
OCT CLIDDI EMENITAL	

Page 46 of 103 ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088 Bennett et al. **FILING DATE ART UNIT** July 18, 2003 1653

FIRST SUPI	<u>PLEMENTAL</u> LOSURE STATEN	<u>/ENT</u>
•		

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS										
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
1	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
•	AE									
	AF									
-	AG									
	АН			·						
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
	·		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	<del>,</del>		
<del> </del>	AL							Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
-			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)				
/MH/	AR	<u>123</u>	Kim, D.W., "Use Expression Syst	of the Human em," Gene 91	n Elongation Factor 1a Promo :217-223, Elsevier Science (	oter as a 1990)	Versatile and	d Efficient		
/MH/	AS	123	Kitts, P.A., and Nash, H.A., "Bacteriophage Lambda Site-Specific Recombination Proceeds							
/MH/	AT	123	Klippel, A., <i>et al.</i> , 7: 3983-3989, IR	, "Isolation an IL Press Inc. (	d characterization of unusua (1988)	gin muta	ants," The El	MBO Journal		
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED			

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**EXAMINER** 

Page 47 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE 10/622,088

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE ART UNIT
July 18, 2003 1653

DATE CONSIDERED

L					341y 10, 2003		1 1000			
				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	Ť		,			02.00	000 00.00	TIENO DATE	
	АВ					, , <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>				
	AC									
	AD									
<u> </u>	AE							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•	AF				-					
	AG									
	АН				·					
	Al									
	AJ									
	AK									
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	TS			<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL						02.00	COD-CDAGS	Yes	
	АМ								No Yes No	
	AN							-	Yes No	
	AO								Yes	
	AP								No Yes	
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author	r, Title, Date, Pertin	Sant Barra	-4- \	<u> </u>	No.	
/MH/	AR	124	Koch, C. et al., "	Escherichia of the fis ge	coli host factor for sene," Proc. Natl. Aca	site-specific	DNA inv	version: Clon 7-4241, Natio	ing and onal	
/MH/	AS	124	Kolb, A.F., and \$ 183:53-60, Else	Kolb, A.F., and Siddell, S.G., "Genomic Targeting with an MBP-Cre Fusion Protein," <i>Gene</i> 183:53-60, Elsevier Science (December 1996)						
/MH/	AT	124	Kouprina, N., et Recombination i Press (1998)	al., "Rescue nYeast," Ge	e of Targeted Region nome Res. 8:666-6	ns of Mamm 72, Cold Spi	alian Ch ring Har	nromosomes bor Researc	by in Vivo h Laboratory	

<b>FORM</b>	PTO-1449
-------------	----------

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 48 of 103

Bennett et al. **FILING DATE** July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

EXAMINER INITIAL  AA  AB  AB  AB  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC  AC					U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
AB  AC  AC  AD  AD  AE  AF  AF  AG  AG  AH  AI  AI  AJ  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER  INTIAL  AI  AI  AI  AI  BY  COLUMENT NUMBER  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  A			DC	OCUMENT NUMBER			CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
AC AD		AA								
AC AF AF AG AG AG AH AH AG		AB								
AE AF AG AG AG AH AH AI		AC								
AF AG AG AH AH AI		AD								
AG  AH  AI  AI  AI  AI  AV  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  AL  AM  AM  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN		AE								
AH  AI  AJ  AK  FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL  AL  AM  AM  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN  AN		AF								
AI AJ AK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS  EXAMINER INITIAL AL BOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes No AM AM AN		AG	$\top$							
AJ AK BAK BATTON BER BATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes No AM AN		АН	$\top$							
EXAMINER INITIAL  AK    Country   Class   Sub-class   Translation   Yes   No   Yes   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N		Al		-						
EXAMINER INITIAL    AR   125   Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," J. Biol. Chem 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)    AT   125   Krafte, D.S., et al., "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27:823-830, Academic Press EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to to conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to to conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to to conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to to conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation to the conformance with the conformance with through citation to the conformance with the conformance with through citation to the conformance with the conformance with through citation to the conformance with through citati	-	AJ								
EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes No		AK								
EXAMINER INITIAL  DOCUMENT NUMBER  DATE  COUNTRY  CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes No No AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," Microbiol. Rev. 47:1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," J. Biol. Chem 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  Krafte, D.S., et al., "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27:823-830, Academic Press  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609, Draw line through citation for lateration of a lateration of the laterat	<del></del>	.1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u>1</u>	I	
AM SAN STRUCTURAL FORMULA SOCIETY FOR MICROSIDERED  AN 125 Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," Microbiol. Rev. 47:1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/ AS 125 Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," J. Biol. Chem 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/ AT 125 Krafte, D.S., et al., "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27:823-830, Academic Press Ltd. (1995)  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation is not conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation for in conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation is not conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation is not conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation is not conformance with MPEP 609. Develops through citation is not conformance.			DO				CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
AM Yes No AN Yes No AO Yes No AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)    MH/   AR   125   Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," Microbiol. Rev. 47:1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)    MH/   AS   125   Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," J. Biol. Chem 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)    MH/   AT   125   Krafte, D.S., et al., "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27:823-830, Academic Press Ltd. (1995)    EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not diation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through diction if not in conformance with MPEP 609.		AL							Yes	
AN AO Yes No Yes No AP OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)    MH   AR   125		АМ							Yes	
AO  AP  OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  /MH/  AR  125  Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," <i>Microbiol. Rev. 47</i> :1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/  AS  125  Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," <i>Microbiol. Rev. 47</i> :1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/  AS  125  Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," <i>J. Biol. Chem 266</i> :19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/  AT  125  Krafte, D.S., et al., "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," <i>J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27</i> :823-830, Academic Press  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not is conformance.		AN							Yes	
OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  /MH/ AR 125 Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," <i>Microbiol. Rev. 47</i> :1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/ AS 125 Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," <i>J. Biol. Chem 266</i> :19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/ AT 125 Krafte, D.S., <i>et al.</i> , "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," <i>J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.</i> 27:823-830, Academic Press EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609.		AO							Yes	
/MH/ AR 125 Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," <i>Microbiol. Rev. 47</i> :1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/ AS 125 Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," <i>J. Biol. Chem 266</i> :19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/ AT 125 Krafte, D.S., <i>et al.</i> , "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," <i>J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.</i> 27:823-830, Academic Press EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if feet in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation is feet in conformance.		AP		***************************************					Yes	
/MH/ AR 125 Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and organelles," <i>Microbiol. Rev. 47</i> :1-45, American Society For Microbiology (1983)  /MH/ AS 125 Kozak, M., "Structural features in eukaryotic mRNAs that modulate the initiation of translation," <i>J. Biol. Chem 266</i> :19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/ AT 125 Krafte, D.S., <i>et al.</i> , "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," <i>J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27</i> :823-830, Academic Press Ltd. (1995)  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609.		<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author	Title Date Pertinent Pa	nes etc )	L	No.	
//VIH/ AS 125 translation," <i>J. Biol. Chem 266</i> :19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1991)  /MH/ AT 125 Krafte, D.S., <i>et al.</i> , "Stable Expression and Functional Characterization of a Human Cardiac Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," <i>J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27</i> :823-830, Academic Press Ltd. (1995)  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609.	/MH/	AR	125	Kozak, M., "Com	Kozak, M., "Comparison of initiation of protein synthesis in procaryotes, eucaryotes, and					
AT 125 Na+ Channel Gene in Mammalian Cells," J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 27:823-830, Academic Press Ltd. (1995)  EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609.	/MH/	AS	<u>125</u>	translation," J. B	ranslation," J. Biol. Chem 266:19867-19870, American Society for Biochemistry and					
EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance with MPEP 609.		AT	<u>125</u>	Na+ Channel Ge	ol., "Stable Ex ene in Mamm	opression and Functional (calian Cells,* <i>J. Mol. Cell.</i> (	Cardiol. 27:8:	23-830, Aca	nan Cardiac demic Press	
<b>EXAMINER:</b> Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.										
	examiner: initiated and not considered	al if refere d. Includ	ence or le copy	onsidered, whether or r of this form with next	not citation is in communication t	conformance with MPEP 609. D to Applicant.	raw line through	citation if not in	n conformance	

		449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 49 of 103

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

<del></del>			-	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		Tpo	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
William .	AA	1	ODMENT PROMOCES	DAIL .	TANKE	02.00	300-00-00	FILING DATE
	AB							
	AC					•		
	AD							
<u> </u>	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH							
	Al							
	AJ	1						
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL					<u> </u>		Yes No
	АМ	$\perp$						Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	, etc.)	<u></u>	
/MH/	AR	<u>126</u>	Krautwald, S., an activity in its mon Science (1993)	Krautwald, S., and Baccarini, M., "Bacterially expressed murine CSF-1 possesses agonistic activity in its monomeric form." <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> 192: 720-727, Elsevier				
/MH/	AS	126	Kühn, R., <i>et al.</i> , 1995)	Kühn, R., <i>et al.</i> , "Inducible Gene Targeting in Mice," <i>Science 269</i> :1427-1429 (September 995)				
/MH/	AT	126	insertions of the	dif resolvase	transposon (Tn <i>dif</i> ) to obtain s site of <i>Eschericia coli</i> ," <i>Genes</i> ry Press (July, 1996)	uppress s & Deve	ing and nons elopment 10:	Suppressing:1162-1171,
EXAMINER	<del></del>		1		ļſ	DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 50 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIODI ELIFATA	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Luk. 49, 2002	4052

,				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	D	OCUMENT NUMBER_	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD		-						
	AE							<b>,</b>	
	AF								
	AG								
	AH		<del></del> ·						
<del></del>	Al				<u> </u>				
	AJ		***						
	AK								
	1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			<b>.</b>	
EXAMINER INITIAL	ł	٥	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL						332 32 30	Yes	
<u> </u>	AM							No Yes	
	AN				•			No Yes	
		_	<del>.</del>					No Yes	
	AO	_						No	
	AP							Yes No	
	<del></del>	<del></del>	OTHER (Include	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ges, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	127	Conditionally Ex	Lafontaine, D., and Tollervey, D., "One-step PCR Mediated Strategy for the Construction of Conditionally Expressed and Epitope Tagged Yeast Proteins," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 24</i> :2469-2472, Oxford University Press (1996)					
/MH/	AS	127	Lake, J.A., "Evo and Eukaryotes,	Lake, J.A., "Evolving Ribosome Structure: Domains in Archaebacteria, Eubacteria, Eocytes and Eukaryotes," <i>Ann. Rev. Biochem. 54</i> :507-530, Annual Reviews, Inc. (1985)					
/MH/	AT	127	Lakso, M., et al. mice," Proc. Nat	, "Targeted o I. Acad. Sci.	ncogene activation by site USA 89:6232-6236, Nation	-specific rec	ombination i	n transgenic s (1992)	
EXAMINER	•		-			DATE CO	NSIDERED		
EXAMINER: Initiand not consider	ial if refe	rence c	considered, whether or i	not citation is in	conformance with MPEP 609. D	raw line through	n citation if not	n conformance	
			, C.O. COLLIF WILLIAM						

		Page 51 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	•
FIGOT OLIDBLE MENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		r	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA	$\perp$							
	AB			·					
	AC								
	AD								
	AE	$\prod$							
	AF	$\Box$							
	AG								
	АН	$\prod$							
	Al					1		•	
	AJ								
	AK								
	·		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL	$\perp$						Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
<del> </del>	AP	$\Box$				<del> </del>		Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)		1 110	
/MH/	AR	128	Lander, E.S., "TI	Lander, E.S., "The new genomics: global views of biology," <i>Science 274</i> :536-539, American Association for the Advancement of Science (October 1996)					
/MH/	AS	128	Langeveld, S.A., Saccharomyces	angeveld, S.A., et al., "Expression of an Escherichia coli phr gene in the yeast faccharomyces cerevisiae," Mol. Gen. Genet. 199: 396-400, Springer-Verlag (1985)					
/MH/	AT	128	Lebreton, B., et a Substrate," Gene	al., "Mutations etics' 118:393	s That Improve the Binding of 400 (1988)	f Yeast F	LP Recombi	nase to Its	
EXAMINER	<del></del>	т—			7	DATE CO	NSIDEBED		

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Page 52 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CUIDDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		С	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB						,		
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF			-					
<u></u>	AG				-				
	АН		****			`			
	AI		# W						
	AJ	$\neg$							
	AK		<del></del>						
	<u> </u>		F	ORFIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		L	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		2	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					00.00	000.00	Yes	
	AM		•					No Yes	
	AN	_				<del></del>		No Yes	
	AO	$\dashv$				<del> </del>		No Yes	
	AP	$\dashv$						No Yes	
	J	L_	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	<u> </u>	No.	
/MH/	AR	129	with Its Bacterio	Lee, E.C., et al., "Genetic Analysis of Escherichia coli Integration Host Factor Interactions with Its Bacteriophage λ H' Recognition Site," J. Bacteriol. 173:609-617, American Society for Microbiology (1991)					
/MH/	AS	129	Lee, G., and Sa Recombination,	Lee, G., and Saito, I., "Role of Nucleotide Sequences of <i>loxP</i> Spacer Region in Cre-mediated Recombination," <i>Gene 216</i> :55-65, Elsevier Science (1998)					
/MH/	AT	129	vectors for Myco	obacterium sr	c integration of mycobacterionegmatis, Mycobacterium tui. USA 88:3111-3115, Nation	berculosis nal Acader	, and bacille my of Scienc	Calmette-	
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED		

DATE CON

FC	RM PTO-1449
FIRST	SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO.

Page 53 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

<u>~_</u>__

10/622,088

Bennett et al.
FILING DATE

July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI ΑJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Leong, J.M., et al., "Generation of single base-pair deletions, insertions, and substitutions by /MH/ AR a site-specific recombination system," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:6990-6994, National 130 Academy of Sciences (1985) Leslie, N.R., and Sherratt, D.H., "Site-specific Recombination in the Replication Terminus AS 130 Region of Escherichia coli: Functional Replacement of dif," EMBO J. 14:1561-1570, Oxford /MH/ University Press (April 1995) Leung, L.L.K., "Application of Combinatorial Libraries and Protein Engineering to the /MH/ Discovery of Novel Anti-Thrombotic Drugs," Thromb. Haemost. 74:373-376, F.K. Schattauer AT 130 Verlagsgesellschaft mbH (1995) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

#### **FORM PTO-1449**

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 54 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB		,					
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK					_		
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
- "	AN							Yes No
	AO					•		Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	ages, etc.)		110
/MH/	AR	131	Cre recombinase	Li, Z.W., et al. "Generation of mice with a 200-kb amyloid precursor protein gene deletion by Cre recombinase-medicated site-specific recombination in embryonic stem cells. <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 93:6158-6162, National Academy of Sciences (1996)				
/MH/	AS	<u>131</u>	Lorbach, E., et a Integrase Mutan	l., "Site-spec	ific Recombination in Hui ol. 296:1175-1181, Acad	man Cells Ca lemic Press (I	talyzed by P March 2000)	hage λ
/MH/	AT	131	Independent DN	A Binding Do	Conjugative Transposition Comains that Recognize Dissity Press (April 1994)	on" Tn916 Inte ifferent DNA S	grase Conta Sequences,"	ins Two EMBO J.
EXAMINER						į	NSIDERED	
EXAMINER: Initia and not considere	al if refer d. Includ	ence co de copy	nsidered, whether or r of this form with next	not citation is in communication t	conformance with MPEP 609. In Applicant.	Draw line through	citation if not in	n conformance

		Page 55 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST SUIDS! FMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS									
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
,,,,,,	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al					<u> </u>			
	AJ			,		<u> </u>			
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes. No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP		······································					Yes	
	-l		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u> </u>	<u>No</u>	
/MH/	AR	132	Mackie, G.A., "N Regions," <i>J. Biol</i>	Mackie, G.A., "Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for Ribosomal Protein S20 and Its Flanking Regions," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 256:8177-8182, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Inc. (1981)					
/MH/	AS	132	From DNA to Pla	adison, L.L., and Huisman, G.W., "Metabolic Engineering of Poly(3-Hydroxyalkanoates): rom DNA to Plastic," <i>Microbiol. Mol. Biol. Reviews 63</i> :21-53, American Society for icrobiology (March 1999)					
/MH/	AT	132	Protein 1 by Del	etion of a Pot	ion of a Dominant-negative Ment C-terminal Transactivatio can Society for Biochemistry	n Domaii	n." <i>J. Biol. Cl</i>	hem.	
EXAMINER		<b></b>				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 56 of 10
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIRST CLIPOLEMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA						-		
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF			•					
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER	7		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
,	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes	
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u></u>	No.	
/MH/	AR	133	Mahillon, J., et a Genetica 93:13-	il., "IS231 and 26, Kluwer Ad	d other <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> cademic (November 1994)	transposa	able elemen	ts: a review,"	
/MH/	AS	133	manipulation and	ahillon, J., et al., "Subdivision of the Escherichia coli K-12 genome for sequencing: anipulation and DNA sequence of transposable elements introducing unique restriction es," Gene 223:47-54, Elsevier Science B.V. (1998)					
/MH/	AT	133	Malynn, B.A., et Recombinase M	al., "The scid	Defect Affects the Final Ste Cell 54:453-460, Cell Press (1	o of the In 988)	nmunoglobu	lin VDJ	
EXAMINER		1				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 57 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.
FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 57 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

FRST NAMED INVENTOR
BART UNIT
1653

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD						<del> </del>	<del></del>	
	AE	$\top$							
	AF	$\top$							
	AG	1	***				+		
	AH	+					+		
	Al	+					+		
,_ ·_ ·	AJ	+							
	AK	1		<del>                                     </del>					
	—		F	OREIGN '	PATENT DOCUMENT	TS		1	
EXAMINER	1	7					T	T	
INITIAL	AL	1	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION Yes	
		+	·	<del></del>				No Yes	
	AM	+						No	
	AN					1		Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc.)		No.	
/MH/	AR	134	Maniatis, T., et e 236:1237-1245,	THER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  aniatis, T., et al., "Regulation of Inducible and Tissue-specific Gene Expression," Science 6:1237-1245, American Association for the Advancement of Science (1987)					
/MH/	AS	134	Manning, P.A., e Elsevier Science	<i>&gt;t al.</i> , "Gen ∋ (1999)	ne Capture in <i>Vibrio ch</i>	nolera," Trends in M	Aicrobiology ?	7:93-95 <b>,</b>	
/MH/	АТ	134	Matsuzaki, H., et Site-Specific Red American Societ	combinatio	omosome Engineering on System of a Yeast I obiology (1990)	in Saccharomyce. Plasmid," J. Bacte	s cerevisiae t riol. 172:610-	by Using a 618,	
EXAMINER		т—				DATE CO	ONSIDERED		

		Page 58 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CUIDDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

	1			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG			·				:
	АН		W					
•	Al							
	AJ							
	AK	1			,	<del> </del>		
	.1		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL					100.00	000 02.00	Yes
	AM	$\dashv$						No Yes
<u> </u>	<del> </del>			ļ				No Yes
	AN	$\bot$						No.
	AO	- 1				1		Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page:	s, etc.)		1 140
/MH/	AR	<u>135</u>	McCarthy, J.E.,	and Brimacor	mbe, R., "Prokaryotic transla Genet. 10:402-407, Elsevier	tion: the in	nteractive pa urnals (Nove	thway ember 1994)
/MH/	AS	<u>135</u>	Medberry, S.L., recombination,"	et al., "Intra-c Nucl. Acids F	hromosomal rearrangement Res. 23:485-490 (1995)	s generate	ed by Cre-lo	x site-specific
/MH/	AT	135	Mendiola, M.W., Present in a-hae Scientific Publica	emolysis Plas	uz, F., "Specificity of Insertio mids of <i>Escherichia coli</i> ," <i>Mo</i>	n of IS91, I. Microbi	an Insertion ol. 3:979-984	Sequence I, Blackwell
EXAMINER		1				DATE CO	NSIDERED	

EXAMINER DATE CONSIDERED

		Page 59 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATEN	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB					-			
	AC								
	AD								
	AE		_						
	AF								
<u></u>	AG								
	АН							, <del></del>	
	Al								
	AJ							-	
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL	-			·			Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
-	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	etc.)			
/MH/	AR	136	in Tn21 and Rela	ercier, J., et al., "Structural and Functional Characterization of tnpl, a Recombinase Locus Tn21 and Related b-Lactamase Transposons," J. Bacteriol. 172:3745-3757, American ociety for Microbiology (1990)					
/MH/	AS	<u>136</u>	Cloning, Mutage	tcalf, W.W., et al., "Conditionally Replicative and Conjugative Plasmids Carrying lacZa for ning, Mutagenesis, and Allele Replacement in Bacteria," Plasmid 35:1-13, Academic ss, Inc. (January 1996)					
/MH/	AT	<u>136</u>	Mette, M.F., et a stranded RNA," 2000)	I., "Transcript EMBO J. 19:	tional silencing and promoter i 5194-5201, European Molecu	methylat lar Biolog	ion triggered gy Organizat	by double- tion (October	
EXAMINER					I	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

<b>FORM</b>	PTO	1449
1 017141		1443

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 60 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE **ART UNIT** July 18, 2003 1653

# FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	S	١		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	AE				·				
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK					•			
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUME	NTS	I	1	<u>l'</u>
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						, ,		Ye:
	АМ								Ye:
	AN								Yes
	AO								Yes
	AP		·						Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Perti	nent Pages.	etc.)		No.
/MH/	AR	137	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Meyer-Leon, L., et al., "Purification of the FLP Site-specific Recombinase by Affinity Chromatography and Re-examination of Basic Properties of the System," Nucl. Acids Res. 15:6469-6488, IRL Press Limited (1987)						
/MH/	AS	137	Miki, T., et al., "Control of segregation of chromosomal DNA by sex factor F in Escherichia coli. Mutants of DNA gyrase subunit A suppress letD (ccdB) product growth inhibition," J. Mol. Biol. 225:39-52 (1992)						
/MH/	АТ	137	Miller, H.I., et al. Recombination,"	, " <i>int</i> -h: an Cell 20: 7:	int Mutation of Phag 21-729, Cell Press (	ge λ That Enh 1980)	nances S	Site-Specific	
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-			ATE CO	NSIDERED	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 61 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 **ART UNIT** 1653

				U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA		•						
	AB								
	AC						<del></del>		
***************************************	AD		·						
	AE	1							
	AF	$\dashv$							
	AG						<del>                                     </del>		
	AH								
	Al	<del> </del>				·			
	AJ	_							
	AK	_							
	_L			OPEIGN D	ATENT DOCUMENT	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	
EXAMINER	<del></del>			CREIGIA FA	ATENT DOCUMENT	13	T	,	
INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL	_						Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes	
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Include	ling Author	. Title. Date. Pertino	ent Pages, etc.)	J	No.	
/MH/	AR	138	Mizushima, S., a	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Mizushima, S., and Nagat, S., "pEF-BOS, a Powerful Mammalian Expression Vector," Nucl. Acids Res. 18:5322, Oxford University Press (1990)					
/MH/	AS	138	Study of the Inte	Mizuuchi, K., and Mizuuchi, K., "Integrative Recombination of Bacteriophage λ: In Vitro Study of the Intermolecular Reaction," <i>Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol.</i> 43:1111-1114, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1979)					
. /MH/	АТ	138	bacterial attachn	Mizuuchi, M., and Mizuuchi, K., "The extent of DNA sequence required for a functional bacterial attachment site of phage lambda," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 13</i> :1193-1208, Oxford University Press (1985)					
EXAMINER	Д	т				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

Page 62 of 103 ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR Bennett et al.				
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	FILING DATE July 18, 2003	ART UNIT 1653			
U.S. F	PATENT DOCUMENTS		<del>.</del>		

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD		Military			1			
	AE								
	AF	$\top$					<del>                                     </del>		
•	AG					-			
	АН	$\top$		,		1			
	Al	1							
	AJ	+		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	
	AK	+				1			
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes	
	AN							No Yes	
	AO	_				+		No Yes	
	AP	+				+	-	No Yes	
·			OTHER (Includ	ina Author.	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)		No	
/MH/	AR	139	Mozo, T., and Ho	Mozo, T., and Hooykaas, P.J.J., "Design of a novel system for the construction of vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated plant transformation," <i>Mol. Gen. Genet 236</i> :1-7. Springer-Verlag					
/MH/	AS	139	Mullins, L.J., et al., "Efficient Cre-lox linearisation of BACs: applications to physical mapping and generation of transgenic animals," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 25(12):</i> 2539-2540, Oxford University Press (1997)						
/MH/	AT	139	Previously unrec	cognized Gene	ce for Involvement of Escheric le tldD, in the Control of DNA 33-502 Academic Press Limite	Gyrase b	v letD (ccdB	, csrA and a 3) of Sex	
EXAMINER		<del></del>				DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653 Page 63 of 103

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUM	ENTS			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC		-						
	AD								
	AE					<del></del>			
	AF								
······	AG		•						
	АН						1		
· <del>=</del>	Al					<del> </del>			
•	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCL	JMENTS		<u> </u>	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						1		Yes
	AM	+					1		No Yes
									No Yes
	AN			<u> </u>					No
	AO								Yes No
	AP						<u> </u>		Yes
	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		OTHER (Includ	ing Author	r. Title. Date.	Pertinent Pages	_l s. etc.)		No.
/MH/	AR	140	Nagy, A., "Cre R	Nagy, A., "Cre Recombinase: The Universal Reagent for Genome Tailoring," <i>Genesis</i> 26:99-109, Wiley-Liss (2000)					
/MH/	AS	140	Nagaraja, R., and Weisberg, R.A., "Specificity Determinants in the Attachment Sites of Bacteriophages HK022 and λ," <i>J. Bacteriol.</i> 172:6540-6550, American Society for Microbiology (1990)						
/MH/	AT	140	Nash, H.A., "Inte	egrative Rec 72:1072-10	combination of 76, National A	cademy of Scien	ices (197	5)	" Proc. Natl.
EXAMINER							DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 64 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 64 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

	•			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
<del> </del>	AI		*****			<del></del>			
	AJ				,				
	AK	_	<del> </del>		-				
	J			OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes	
	AO					<u> </u>		No Yes	
	AP					<u> </u>	-	No Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)		No.	
/MH/	AR	141	Nash, H.A., "Bei lambda," <i>Trend</i>	Nash, H.A., "Bending and supercoiling of DNA at the attachment site of bacteriophage lambda," <i>Trends Biochem. Sci</i> 15:222-227, Elsevier Trends Journals (1990)					
/MH/	AS	141	Nash, H.A., "Purification and Properties of the Bacteriophage Lambda Int Protein," <i>Meth. Enzymol.</i> 100:210-216, Academic Press (1983)						
/MH/	AT	141	Nash, H., and Robertson, C.A., "Heteroduplex substrates for bacteriophage lambda site-specific recombination: cleavage and strand transfer products," <i>EMBO J. 8</i> :3523-3533, Oxford University Press (1989)						
EXAMINER	<del>.</del>	I	<u> </u>	<del></del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED		

	_			
EO	D N A	DT	$\sim$	1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 65 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		Dr	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
_	AD								
	AE								
	AF	_							
	AG	$\neg$	•						
	AH							1-	
····	Al							<u> </u>	
<del></del>	AJ					•			
	AK	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS			<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		Di	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AM							Yes	
	AN			<u> </u>				Yes	
	AO							No Yes	
	AP							No Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	, Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)	<u> </u>	No	
/MH/	AR	142	Nash, H.A., et al Evidence agains National Acaden	st joining of c	omology in site-specific cohesive ends," <i>Proc. N</i> es (1987)	: recombination ( latl. Acad. Sci. L	of bacterioph ISA 84:4049	nage λ: -4053,	
/MH/	AS	142	factor required for	Nash, H.A., and Robertson, C.A., "Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli protein factor required for lambda integra tive recombination," J. Biol. Chem. 256:9246-9253, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1981)					
/MH/	AT	142	Nomura, M., et a Ann. Rev. Bioch	Nomura, M., et al., "Regulation of the Synthesis of Ribosomes and Ribosomal Components," Ann. Rev. Biochem. 53:75-117, Annual Reviews, Inc. (1984)					
EXAMINER	<del></del>		1			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FO	RM	PTO-	1440

## FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 66 of 103
ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Bennett et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB	1						
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
	.,		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
EXAMINER INITIAL	<u> </u>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL						1	Yes No
	АМ	$\top$						Yes
	AN	$\top$		·		_	·	No Yes
	AO	+				+		No Yes
	AP	$\dashv$						No Yes
<u> </u>	1'"		OTHER (Includ	ling Author	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	C oto )		No
/MH/	AR	143	Numrych, T.E., o	et al., "A com n-type bindin	parison of the effects of single g sites on the site-specific re :3953-3959, Oxford Universit	e-base a	ion of bacter	e changes in iophage
/MH/	AS	143	Numrych, T.E., et al., "Characterization of the bacteriophage lambda excisionase (Xis) protein: the C-terminus is required for Xis—integrase cooperativity but not for DNA binding," EMBO J. 11:3797-3806, Oxford University Press (1992)					
/MH/	AT	<u>143</u>	Nunes-Düby, S. of site-specific re	E., <i>et al.</i> , "Sin ecombinases	nilarities and differences amo " <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 26:391-4	ong 105 n 06, Oxfor	nembers of to d University	he Int family Press (1998)
EXAMINER	·	<del></del>		······································		DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM	PTO-1449	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 67 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	АВ							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							. —
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
٠,	AJ		•					
	AK		<del></del>			1		
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							. Yes
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP			-				Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	·	No.
/MH/								ndence and ation," <i>Cell</i>
/MH/	AS	144	Oberto, J., et al., "A segment of the phage HK022 chromosome is a mosaic of other lambdoid chromosomes," <i>Nucl. Acids Res.</i> 22:354-356, Oxford University Press (February 1994)					
/MH/	Odell, J.T., et al., "Seed-specific Gene Activation Mediated by the <i>Cre/lox</i> Site Specific Recombination System," <i>Plant Physiol.</i> 106:447-458, American Society of Plant Physiologists (October 1994)							
EXAMINER							NSIDERED	
EXAMINER: Initiand not considered	al if refer ed. Inclu	ence co de copy	onsidered, whether or a of this form with next	not citation is in communication t	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw to Applicant.	line throug	n citation if not i	n conformance

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 68 of 103 ATTY. DOCKET NO. APPLICATION NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE 10/622,088 FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

ART UNIT 1653 FILING DATE July 18, 2003

				U.S. PAT	<b>ENT DOCUMENTS</b>				-
EXAMINER INITIAL		۵	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE					·····			
	AF								
	AG		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>			
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK	$\top$		<del> </del>					
			F	ORFIGN P	ATENT DOCUMEN	TS	L	l	l
EXAMINER	T				AILINI DOGGINEN		Υ	l	<u> </u>
INITIAL	<del></del>	D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
•	AL			ļ	1				Yes No
···	AM	_		<del> </del>				<u> </u>	Yes
	AIVI								No
	AN								Yes No
	AO	_							Yes No
	AP								Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author	r, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages,	etc.)		
/MH/	AR	145	Contributing to F	ligh-Level 1	cation and Molecula Fellurite Resistance i -4720, American So	in <i>Rhodoba</i>	cter sph	aeroides 2.4	ci .1," <i>Appl.</i>
/MH/	AS	145	Library into Mam	Okayama, H., and Berg, P., "Bacteriophage Lambda Vector for Transducing a cDNA Clone Library into Mammalian Cells," <i>Molecular and Cellular Biology</i> 5:1136-1142, American Society for Microbiology (1985)					
· /MH/	AT	145	Oliner, J.D., et a 5197, Oxford Un		cloning of PCR products (1993)	ucts in <i>E. co</i>	li," Nucl.	Acids Res.	<i>21</i> :5192-
EXAMINER			<del></del>	<del>_</del> .			DATE CO	NSIDERED	<del></del>

CODIA	DTO 4440
FURIN	PTO-1449

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 69 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA		·					
	АВ							
	AC							,
	AD					1		
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
		<del>!</del> -	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<b>!</b>	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	<del></del>	1 110
/MH/	AR	146	Orban, P.C., et a	al., "Tissue- a USA 89:6861	and site-specific DNA recomb -6865, National Academy of	ination in Sciences	transgenic r (1992)	nice," <i>Proc.</i>
/MH/	AS	<u>146</u>	Osborne, B.I., et using the Ds trai (1995)	t al., "A syste nsposon and	m for insertional mutagenesis Cre <i>-lox," Plant J. 7</i> :687-701,	and chro Blackwel	omosomal re I Scientific P	earrangement ublishers
/MH/	АТ	146	Osuna, R., et al. promote Hin-me University Press	diated DNA is	on of two functional regions in nversion by Not λ excision," E	Fis: the	N-terminus i <i>10</i> :1593-160	s required to 3, Oxford
EXAMINER		<u>.                                    </u>	l	<del> </del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 70 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
CIDOT OLIODI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE							`	
,	AF								
	AG								
	AH	$\top$							
	Al	$\top$							
	AJ								
	AK	+							
	Д		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL		DOGINE TO THE STATE OF THE STAT	0.112	COOMING	OLACO	30B-CLASS	Yes	
	AM	十						No Yes	
	AN	+					<del>                                     </del>	No Yes	
	AO	+		<del>                                     </del>			<del>                                     </del>	No Yes	
	AP	+		<del>                                     </del>				No Yes	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages. etc.)		No	
/MH/	AR	147	Padgett, K.A., ar	adgett, K.A., and Sorge, J.A., "Creating seamless junctions independent of restriction sites PCR cloning," <i>Gene 168</i> :31-35, Elsevier Science (February 1996)					
/MH/	AS	147	Pal, S.K., et al., J. Mol. Biol. 192	Pal, S.K., et al., "P1 Plasmid Replication. Role of Initiator Titration in Copy Number Control," J. Mol. Biol. 192:275-285, Academic Press Inc. (1986)					
/MH/	AT	147	Palazzolo, M.J., fusion-protein sy Elsevier Science	nthesis and (	e lambda cDNA cloning Cre-loxP automatic plas	y vectors for subsemid subcloning	otractive hyb ," Gene 88:	ridization, 25-36,	
EXAMINER			<del></del>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 71 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CL	ASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA			_					,
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
	!		F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENT	rs		1	L
EXAMINER INITIAL		Di	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		ASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL								Yes No
•	AM		•					,	Yes No
	AN								Yes No
<del></del>	AO						<del></del>		Yes No
<del></del> -	AP								Yes
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertin	ent Pages, etc	:.)		No
/MH/	AR	148	Pan, G., et al., "I Recombinases a	THER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  an, G., et al., "Ligation of Synthetic Activated DNA Substrates by Site-specific ecombinases and Topoisomerase I," J. Biol. Chem. 268(5):3683-3689, American Societ Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1993)					
/MH/	AS	148	Metabolism thro	nke, S., et al., "Engineering of Quasi-Natural Pseudomonas putida Strains for Toluene tabolism through an ortho-Cleavage Degradation Pathway," Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 748-751, American Society for Microbiology (1998)					
/MH/	AT	148	Parks, R.J., and Production Helps American Societ	s Define a	F.L., "A Helper-Depen Lower Limit for Efficie obiology (1997)	ident System fo ent DNA Packa	or Ad ging,	enovirus Ve " <i>J. Virol.</i> 71	ctor .3293-3298,
EXAMINER	<del>-1</del> -	<b>-</b>	<u> </u>			DATE	CO	NSIDERED	

		Page 72 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	·
FIRST CURRI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
	<b>.</b>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		.l		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes	
	AO		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			No Yes	
	AP							No Yes	
	.l		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	_	l No	
/MH/	AR	<u>149</u>	Patel, P.H., and consequences," (May 2000)	atel, P.H., and Loeb, L.A., "DNA polymerase active site is highly mutable: Evolutionary onsequences," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 97</i> :5095-5100, National Academy of Sciences					
/MH/	AS	<u>149</u>	Peredelchuk, M. multiple DNA ins	eredelchuk, M.Y., and Bennett, G.N., "A method for construction of <i>E. coli</i> strains with ultiple DNA insertions in the chromosome," <i>Gene 187:</i> 231-238, Elsevier Science (1997)					
/MH/	AT	149	Persson, M.A.A. Academic Publis	, "Combinato shers GmbH (	rial Libraries," <i>Intern. Rev. In</i> (1993)	nmunol. 1	<i>0</i> :153-63, Ha	arwood	
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED	<del></del>	

		Page 73 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
51507.01.1551.741	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

XAMINER NITIAL			<del></del>					
	<del></del>	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	АВ							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE				·			
	AF							
	AG		<u>.                                    </u>					
	АН					·	-	
	AI							
	AJ					**··-		
	AK							
			F	OREIGN F	PATENT DOCUMENTS	S	·	
XAMINER NITIAL	ļ	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL							Ye N
	AM							Ye
	AN							Ye
	AO							Ye N
	AP		······································					Ye
			OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertine	nt Pages, etc.)	- <del></del>	
/MH/	AR	<u>150</u>	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Pichel, J.G., et al., "Timing of SV40 oncogene activation by site-specific recombination determines subsequent tumor progression during murine lens development," Gene 8:3333-3342, Elsevier Science (1993)					
/MH/ _.	AS	<u>150</u>	Pierce, J.C., et al., "A positive selection vector for cloning high molecular weight DNA by the bacteriophage P1 system: Improved cloning efficacy," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89</i> :2056-2060, National Academy of Sciences (1992)					
/MH/	AT	<u>150</u>			ntrol of cloned gene existence of cloned att-nutL-p			
XAMINER	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del></del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM	PTO-1449	

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY, DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 74 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. **FILING DATE** July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION DATE COUNTRY Yes ΑL No Yes **AM** No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Pósfai, G., et al., "In vivo excision and amplification of large segments of the Escherichia coli /MH/ AR <u>151</u> genome," Nucl. Acids Res. 22:2392-2398, Oxford University Press (June 1994) Powell, J., "Enhanced concatemer cloning-a modification to the SAGE (Serial Analysis of /MH/ AS 151 Gene Expression) technique," Nucl. Acids Res. 26:3445-3446, Oxford University Press (1998)Prasad, P.V., et al., "Substrate Recognition by the 2µm Circle Site-Specific Recombinase: ΑT <u>151</u> Effect of Mutations within the Symmetry Elements of the Minimal Substrate," Mol. Cell. Biol. /MH/ 6:4329-4334, American Society for Microbiology (1986) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

<b>FORM</b>	PTO-1449	
-------------	----------	--

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 75 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE

July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EVALUES		<del></del>		U.S. PATI	ENT DOCUMENTS	<del></del>		<del>,</del>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	. CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	AJ								
	AK		······································						
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	S			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLAS	S SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Ye:	
•	АМ						-	Ye:	
	AN							Ye:	
	AO							Ye	
	AP							Ye	
			OTHER (include	ing Author	r, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	<u>152</u>	Pathway of Esci	Prieto, M.A., et al., "Molecular Characterization of the 4-Hydroxyphenylacetate Catabolic Pathway of Escherichia coli W: Engineering a Mobile Aromatic Degradative Cluster," J. Bacteriol. 178:111-120, American Society for Microbiology (1996)					
/MH/	AS	<u>152</u>		Qin, M., et al., "Cre recombinase-mediated site-specific recombination between plant chromosomes," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA</i> 91:1706-1710, National Academy of Sciences (1994)					
/MH/	AT	<u>152</u>			: Cleavage of Chromo s Res. 23:1923-1927				
EXAMINER		L				DATE	CONSIDERED		

		Page 76 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CLIDDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	SLIPE STATEMENT FILING DATE ART	1653

EXAMINER					ENT DOCUMENTS		ĭ	· .	
NITIAL	AA	DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
·		_							
	AB							,	
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
EXAMINER	<del></del>	<u>-</u>	F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
NITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL					1		Yes	
	АМ							Yes	
	AN							Yes	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
		\ 	OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertinei	nt Pages, etc.)	<u> </u>	<u>No</u>	
/MH/	AR	153	Reed, R.R., and DNA Cleavage a Press (1981)	Reed, R.R., and Grindley, N.D., "Transposon-Mediated Site-Specific Recombination in Vitro: DNA Cleavage and Protein-DNA Linkage at the Recombination Site," Cell 25:721-728, Cell					
/MH/	AS	<u>153</u>	Reed, R.R., "Tra Cell 25:713-719	Reed, R.R., "Transposon-Mediated Site-Specific Recombination: A Defined in Vitro System," Cell 25:713-719, Cell Press (1981)					
/MH/	AT	153	Richet, E., et al., Involves Capture (1988)	, "Synapsis e of a Nake	of Attachment Sites ded DNA by a Protein-Di	uring Lambda Inte NA Complex," <i>Cel</i>	egrative Reco 1 52:9-17, Ce	ombination ell Press	
	1	1	I						

FORM PTO-1449						
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL						
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT						

Bennett et al.
FILING DATE

July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	_						
	AB	_						
	AC			-				
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<b></b>	<b>1</b>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP							Yes No
	<del></del>		OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pag	es, etc.)		I INO
/MH/	AR	<u>154</u>	Richet, E., et al.,	"The Interac	ction of Recombination Prol ambda Integrative Recombi	teins with S	upercoiled D	NA: Defining 021, Cell
/MH/	AS	<u>154</u>	Ross, W., and Landy, A., "Patterns of λ Int Recognition in the Regions of Strand Exchange," Cell 33:261-272, Cell Press (1983)					
/MH/	AT	154	Sadowski, PD, " cerevisiae," <i>Pro</i>	The Flp recor	mbinase of the 2-microns p Res. Mol. Biol. 51:53-91, A	lasmid of S Academic P	accharomyc ress (1995)	es
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	- ·- ··		DATE CO	NSIDERED	-

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**EXAMINER** 

Page 78 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

DATE CONSIDERED

<del></del>					July 10, 2003	1033		
<u> </u>				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			<del></del>
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	CI IB CI ASS	FILING DATE
***************************************	AA	$\top$			Notice	OLAGO	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	АВ	十				1		
<del></del>	AC					1		
-	AD	T						
	AE							
	AF							
	AG					<del> </del>		
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	<b>OREIGN PA</b>	TENT DOCUMENTS		<del></del>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		Ь	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL					1		Yes
1	АМ						<del></del>	Yes No
	AN	$\top$				†		Yes
	AO		<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>		No Yes
	AP	1				1		Yes
	ш	—	OTHER (Includ	ling Author	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages		L	No.
/MH/	AR ·	155	Sadowski, P., "S	Site-Specific F	Recombinases: Changing Par merican Society for Microbiolo	rtners and	I Doing the T	īwist," <i>J</i> .
/MH/	AS	155	Sambrook, J., et Laboratory Press	t al., Molecula s, NY, pp. 16	ar Cloning: A Laboratory Mar 5.6-16.8 (1989)	nual, 2nd	ed., Cold Sp	ring Harbor
/MH/	AT	<u>155</u>	Sandhu, J.S., "P Press, Inc. (1992	rotein Engine 2)	eering of Antibodies," <i>Crit. Re</i>	v. Biotect	hnol. 12:437-	-62, CRC

	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CUIDDI EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	·
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	Luk. 49 2002	4050

Page 79 of 103

DATE CONSIDERED

July 18, 2003 1653 **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DATE **DOCUMENT NUMBER** NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AΗ ΑI AJ ΑK FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS **EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE TRANSLATION COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Sato, T., et al., "The cisA Cistron of Bacillus subtilis Sporulation Gene spolVC Encodes a Protein Homologous to a Site-Specific Recombinase," J. Bacteriol. 172:1092-1098, American AR 156 /MH/ Society for Microbiology (1990) Sauer, B., "Functional Expression of the cre-lox Site-Specific Recombination System in the /MH/ AS 156 Yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae," Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:2087-2096, American Society for Microbiology (1987) Sauer, B., et al., "Construction of Isogenic Cell Lines Expressing Human and Rat Angiotensin /MH/ II AT, Receptors by Cre-Mediated Site-Specific Recombination," Methods 4:143-149. AT <u>156</u> Academic Press (1992) **EXAMINER** 

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 80 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL			OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA							There or	
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН					1			
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		0	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	157	Sauer, B., and H	Sauer, B., and Henderson, N., "Site-specific DNA recombination in mammalian cells by the Cre recombinase of bacteriophage P1," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85</i> : 5166-5170, National Academy of Sciences (1988)					
/MH/	AS	157	Sauer, B., "Expressive System," J. Cell.	Sauer, B., "Expression and Functioning in Yeast of a Bacterial Site Specific Recombination System," <i>J. Cell. Bio. Chem. Supp. 10(b)</i> : 242 (I340), Alan R. Liss, Inc. (1986)					
/MH/	AT	<u>157</u>	Sauer, B., and H sequences place University Press	ed into the ma	., "Cre-stimulated recombinati ammalian genome," <i>Nucl. Acid</i>	on at lox	<i>P</i> -containing <i>17</i> :147-161, (	DNA Oxford	
EXAMINER	<u> </u>				[1	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM P10-1449						
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL						
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT						

**EXAMINER** 

Page 81 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 81 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

DATE CONSIDERED

·		•		<u></u>	,, 2000	1,000		
				U.S. PATE	ENT DOCUMENTS	···		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC							
	AD			<u> </u>				
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН						-	
	AI							
	AJ							
	AK							
	٠		F	OREIGN PA	ATENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL					05.00	000-00-00	Yes
	AM							No Yes
	AN							No Yes
	AO	-						No Yes
	<del> </del>			<del> </del>			<b></b>	No
	AP		OTUED (					Yes No
		_	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	, Title, Date, Pertinent Pa	iges, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	<u>158</u>	Sauer, B., "Mani Recombinase,"	ipulation of T Meth. Enzyn	Fransgenes by Site-Specifinol. 225:890-900, Academ	ic Recombina ic Press (199	ation: Use of 03) /	Cre
_ /MH.	AS	<u>158</u>	Sauer, B., "Site- Biotechnol. 5:52	Sauer, B., "Site-specific recombination: developments and applications," <i>Curr. Opin.</i> Biotechnol. 5:521-527, Current Biology (October 1994)				
/MH/	AT	<u>158</u>	Sauer, B., et al., Acad. Sci. USA	Sauer, B., et al., "Site-specific insertion of DNA into a pseudorables virus vector," <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84</i> :9108-9112, National Academy of Sciences (1987)				

		Page 82 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT CUIDDI CMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB						·		
	AC								
	AD						_		
	AE		<del> </del>						
	AF			,					
	AG	<u> </u>	<del></del>						
	АН	1							
	AI	$\top$							
<del></del>	AJ								
	AK	_							
				OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
*	AN							Yes	
	AO	1						No Yes	
	AP		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					No Yes	
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent I	Pages, etc.)	<u>.                                    </u>	No.	
/MH/	AR	<u>159</u>	Sauer, B., and H specific recombi	Sauer, B., and Henderson, N., "The cyclization of linear DNA in <i>Escherichia coli</i> by site-specific recombination," <i>Gene 70</i> :331-341, Elsevier Science (1988)					
/MH/	AS	<u>159</u>	Sauer, B., "Indu (April 1998)	Sauer, B., "Inducible gene targeting in mice using the Cre/lox system," <i>Methods 14</i> :381-392 (April 1998)					
/MH/	AT	159	both a natural a	Sauer, B., "Multiplex Cre/lox recombination permits selective site-specific DNA targeting to both a natural and an engineered site in the yeast genome," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 24:</i> 4608-4613, Oxford University Press (1996)					
EXAMINER	-					DATE CO	NSIDERED		

		Page 83 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
EIDET CHODI CMCNTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

EVALUES.				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		ро	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
···	AC	-							
	AD								
	AE								
	AF		,						
	AG								
	АН								
	Al		,,,,,,,						
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	АМ							Yes No	
	AN		·					Yes No	
	AO							Yes	
	AP	1						Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	<u></u>	140	
/MH/	AR	160	Schild, D., et al., by Functional Co 2920, National A	omplementati	Three Human Multifunction <i>d</i> ion of Yeast Mutations," <i>Proc</i> ciences (1990)	le novo Pi :. Nati. Ac	urine Biosyni ad. Sci. USA	thetic Genes 1 <i>87</i> 2916-	
/MH/	AS	160	Schindelhauer, D., and Cooke, H.J., "Efficient combination of large DNA in vitro: in gel site specific recombination (IGSSR) of PAC fragments containing α satellite DNA and the human HPRT gene locus," Nucl. Acids Res. 25:2241-2243, Oxford University Press (1997)						
/MH/	AT	160	Schlake, T., and Bode, J., "Use of Mutated FLP Recognition Target (FRT) Sites for the Exchange of Expression Cassettes at Defined Chromosomal Loci," <i>Biochemistry</i> 33:12746-12751, American Chemical Society (November 1994)						
EXAMINER		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		7	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

RM		

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 84 of 103

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
***************************************	AE								
	AF								
	AG			-					
	АН								
	Al								
***************************************	AJ			•					
	AK								
		<b>-</b>	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Ye:	
	АМ							Ye:	
	AN							Yes	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
		<b>-</b>	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	es, etc.)		1	
/MH/	AR	161	Schnepf, E., et a Biol. Rev. 62:77	al., "Bacillus ti 5-806, Amerid	huringiensis and Its Pesticio can Society for Microbiolog	dal Crystal y (1998)	Proteins," <i>M</i>	icrobiol. Mol.	
/MH/	AS	<u>161</u>	Scott, S.D. and Marples, B., "Comment on the use of the cre/loxP recombinase system for gene therapy vectors," <i>Gene Therapy</i> 7:1706, Macmillan Publishers Ltd. (2000)						
/MH/ ⁻	АТ	<u>161</u>	Segall, A.M., et al., "Architectural Elements in Nucleoprotein Complexes: Interchangeability of Specific and Non-specific DNA Binding Proteins," EMBO J. 13:4536-4548, Oxford University Press (1994)						
EXAMINER		J	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM	PTO-1449	

ATTY, DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 85 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. **FILING DATE** July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL CLASS DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME SUB-CLASS FILING DATE AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Segall, A.M., and Nash, H.A., "Architectural flexibility in lambda site-specific recombination: /MH/ AR three alternate conformations channel the attL site into three distinct pathways," Genes Cells 162 1:453-463, Blackwell Science Ltd. (1996) Segall, A.M., and Nash, H.A., "Synaptic intermediates in bacteriophage lambda site-specific /MH/ AS 162 recombination: integrase can align pairs of attachment sites," EMBO J. 12:4567-4576, Oxford University Press (1993) /MH/ Senecoff, J.F., et al., "DNA Recognition by the FLP Recombinase of the Yeast 2 µ Plasmid -A Mutational Analysis of the FLP Binding Site," J. Mol. Biol. 201:405-421, Academic Press AT <u>162</u> (1988)**EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

FORM PTO-1449	
---------------	--

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 86 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR Bennett et al.

July 18, 2003

**FILING DATE** 

**ART UNIT** 1653

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS **TRANSLATION** Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Sheffield, P., et al., "Overcoming expression and purification problems of RhoGDI using a AR 163 /MH/ family of "parallel" expression vectors," Protein Expr. Purif. 15:34-39, Academic Press (1999) Shim, J., et al., "Distinct and Redundant Functions of µ1 Medium Chains of the AP-1 Clathrin-Associated Protein Complex in the Nematode Caenorhabditis elegans," Mol. Biol. AS 163 /MH/ Cell 11:2743-2756, American Society for Biology (August 2000) Shuman, S., "Recombination mediated by vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I in Escherichia /MH/ AT <u>163</u> coli is sequence specific," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10104-10108, National Academy of Sciences (1991) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

		Ю-		

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 87 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
<u></u>	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
2	AE					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	
	AF								
	AG								
	AH								
	Al								
	AJ								
<del></del>	AK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		<u></u>	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Ye:	
	AM							Yes	
	AN							Yes	
	AO							Yes	
	AP							Yes	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)		<u>No</u>	
/MH/	AR	164	OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.)  Shuman, S., "Novel Approach to Molecular Cloning and Polynucleotide Synthesis Using Vaccinia DNA Topoisomerase," <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> 269:32678-32684, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1994)						
/MH/	AS	164	Simpson, J.C., et al., "Systematic Subcellular Localization of Novel Proteins Identified by Large-scale cDNA Sequencing," <i>EMBO Rep. 11</i> :287-292, Oxford University Press (September 2000)						
/MH/	AT	164	Sizemore, C., et al., "Quantitative analysis of Tn10 Tet repressor binding to a complete set of tet operator mutants," Nucl. Acids Res. 18:2875-2880, Oxford University Press (1990)						
EXAMINER	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 88 of 103
ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
Bennett et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS						
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	DCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE			
•	AA										
	AB										
	AC							*****			
•	AD										
	AE										
	AF										
	AG										
	АН										
	Al										
	AJ										
	AK										
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	S	·				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION			
	AL							Yes No			
	АМ							Yes			
	AN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					No Yes			
	AO							No Yes			
·	AP							No Yes			
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	r. Title. Date. Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)	<u> </u>	No.			
/MH/	AR	<u>165</u>	Skraly, F.A., et a	Arraly, F.A., et al., "Construction and Characterization of a 1,3-Propanediol Operon," Appl. nviron. Microbiol. 64:98-105, American Society for Microbiology (1998)							
/MH/	AS	<u>165</u>	Smith, A.J.H., et cells by Cre-lox	mith, A.J.H., et al., "A site-directed chromosomal translocation induced in embryonic stem ells by Cre-loxP recombination," Nat. Genet. 9:376-385, Nature Pub. Co. (April 1995)							
/MH/	AT	<u>165</u>	Snaith, M.R., et and Flp site-spec 1995)	naith, M.R., et al., "Multiple cloning sites carrying loxP and FRT recognition sites for the Cre d Flp site-specific recombinases," Gene 166:173-174, Elsevier Science (December 1, 95)							
EXAMINER			<u> </u>			DATE CO	NSIDERED				

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Page 89 of 103

ATTY. DOCKET NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR
Bennett et al.

FILING DATE
July 18, 2003

Page 89 of 103

APPLICATION NO.
10/622,088

ART UNIT
1653

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER_	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
	AA									
	AB									
	AC									
	AD									
	AE	1								
	AF									
	AG					-	ļ.			
	AH	<del> </del>								
<u> </u>	Al	-								
	AJ						-			
	AK	_								
'		!	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u> </u>	1		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS			
	AL			·				Yes No		
	АМ							Yes No		
	AN							Yes No		
	AO							Yes No		
	AP							Yes No		
		,	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	I			
/MH/	AR	<u>166</u>	Integrative Reco	Spengler, S.J., et al., "The Stereostructure of Knots and Catenanes Produced by Phage λ Integrative Recombination: Implications for Mechanism and DNA Structure," Cell 42:325-334, Cell Press (1985)						
/MH/	AS	<u>166</u>	new method for	Spinella, D.G., et al., "Tandem arrayed ligation of expressed sequence tags (TALEST): a new method for generating global gene expression profiles," Nucl. Acids Res. 27(e22):i-viii, Oxford University Press (1999)						
/MH/	AT	<u>166</u>	Stark, W. M. et al., "Site-specific Recombination by TN3 Resolvase: Topological Changes in the Forward and Reverse Reactions," Cell 58:779-790, Cell Press (1989)							
EXAMINER							NSIDERED			
EXAMINER: Initiand not considered	al if refer d. Inclu	ence co de copy	onsidered, whether or of this form with next	not citation is in communication	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw to Applicant.	line throug	h citation if not i	in conformance		

		Page 90 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/\$JE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
CIDOT OLIDDI FAIFNITAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS					
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE		
,	AA									
•	AB		11.00							
	AC						-			
	AD			,						
	AE							***************************************		
	AF									
	AG									
	АН									
	Al									
	LA									
	AK									
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F	OREIGN PAT	TENT DOCUMENTS	<b></b>	1			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION		
	AL							Yes No		
	AM							Yes No		
	AN			(				Yes No		
	AO				·			Yes No		
	AP					-		Yes No		
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	s, etc.)		1 140		
/MH/	AR	<u>167</u>	Stassi, D.L., et a metabolic engine Sciences of the	eering," Proc.	stituted erythromycin derivat Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:730	ives produ 05-7309, I	uced by direct National Aca	cted demy of		
/MH/	AS	<u>167</u>	dependent mole	Stellwagen, A.E., and Craig, N.L., "Mobile DNA elements: controlling transposition with ATP-dependent molecular switches," <i>Trends Biochem. Sci. 23</i> :486-490, Elsevier Science Publishers (1998)						
/MH/	AT	<u>167</u>	Stenzel, T. T., et the Origin of Rep	t al., "The Inte	egration Host Factor of <i>Esch</i> e Plasmid pSC101," <i>Cell 49</i> :	erichia co 709-717,	li Binds to Be Cell Press (1	ent DNA at 1987)		
EXAMINER				<del></del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED			

		Page 91 of 103
	ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
EIDOT OUDDU EMENTAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	hily 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
•	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
<del>(************************************</del>	AG		,,-,-						
	АН					·			
<del></del>	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		1	<u> </u>	
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SI ID CLASS	TRANSLATION	
INITIAL	1	۲	OCCIMENT NOMBER	DATE	COONTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	Yes	
	AL	_			·			No	
	АМ							Yes	
	AN					+		No Yes	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AO	+						No Yes	
	120					_		No	
	AP		c	,		İ	<u> </u>	Yes No	
		1	OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Page	s, etc.)	<del></del>	1 140	
/MH/	AR	168	Sternberg, N., "E of DNA fragmen National Acaden	ts as large as	e P1 cloning system for the is 100 kilobase pairs," <i>Proc. N</i> es (1990)	solation, a	implification, . Sci. USA 8	and recovery 7:103-107,	
/MH/	AS	168	Sternberg, N., et 187:197-212, Ac	ternberg, N., <i>et al.</i> , "Bacteriophage P1 <i>cre</i> Gene and its Regulatory Region," <i>J. Mol. Biol.</i> 87:197-212, Academic Press (1986)					
/MH/	АТ	168	Sternberg, N., et Bacteriophage P Laboratory Press	1." Cold Spri	ecific Recombination and Its ing Harbor Symp. Quant. Bio	Role in th <i>I. 45</i> :297-	e Life Cycle 309, Cold Sp	of pring Harbor	
EXAMINER	<u></u>	<u> </u>		<del></del>		DATE CO	NSIDERED		

## FORM PTO-1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622.088

Page 92 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL **DOCUMENT NUMBER** DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS **FILING DATE** AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ ΑK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY **TRANSLATION** CLASS SUB-CLASS Yes ΑL No Yes **AM** No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Storck, T., et al., "Rapid construction in yeast of complex targeting vectors for gene AR <u> 169</u> /MH/ manipulation in the mouse," Nucl. Acids Res. 24:4594-4596, Oxford University Press (1996) Strathmann, M., et al., "Transposon-facilitated DNA sequencing," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA AS 169 /MH/ 88:1247-1250, National Academy of Sciences (1991) /MH/ AT <u>169</u> Stryer, L., Biochemistry, 2nd ed., W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco, CA, p. 610 (1981) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

FORM	PTO-1449
------	----------

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 93 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	T -	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
1141 7 17 186	AA	1	MOUNTE TO THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE	DAIL	INVINIE	01.500	30B-CLAGO	FILING DATE	
	AB								
	AC								
	AD								
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	-	DC	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS		
	AL							Yes No	
	AM	$\bot$						Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO							Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
		<del>-</del>	OTHER (Includ	ling Author	r, Title, Date, Pertinent I	Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	170	Stuurman, J., et using Cre-lox sit Academic Publis	le-specific re	-site manipulation of tom: ecombination," <i>Plant Mol</i>	ato chromosom lecular Biology	nes in vitro ar 32:901-913,	nd in vivo Kluwer	
/MH/	AS	170		Sugiura, S., et al., "Minimal Essential Origin of Plasmid pSC101 Replication: Requirement of a Region Downstream of Iterons," <i>J. Bacteriol. 175</i> :5993-6001, American Society for Microbiology (1993)					
/MH/	AT	170	Thompson, J.F., bacteriophage \( \lambda \): 85:6323-6327 (1	: Role of the	ical-repeat dependence of P1 and H1 protein bind	of integrative re ling sites," <i>Proc</i>	combination Natl. Acad.	of Sci. USA	
FXAMINER						DATECO	NEIDEBED		

FO			

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 94 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE

July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

**U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS** EXAMINER INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE NAME CLASS SUB-CLASS | FILING DATE AA AB AC AD ΑE AF AG AH ΑI AJ AK **FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS EXAMINER** INITIAL DOCUMENT NUMBER DATE COUNTRY CLASS SUB-CLASS TRANSLATION Yes AL No Yes AM No Yes AN No Yes AO No Yes AP No OTHER (Including Author, Title, Date, Pertinent Pages, etc.) Thompson, J.F., et al., "Mutations in an Integration Host Factor-Binding Site: Effect on AR 171 Lambda Site-Specific Recombination and Regulatory Implications," J. Bacteriol. 168:1343-1351, American Society For Microbiology (1986) /MH/ Thorpe, H.M., and Smith, M.C.M., "In vitro site-specific integration of bacteriophage DNA catalyzed by a recombinase of the resolvase/invertase family," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA AS /MH/ <u>171</u> 95:5505-5510, National Academy of Sciences (May 1998) Tsurushita, N., et al., "Phage display vectors for in vivo recombination of immunoglobulin /MH/ heavy and light chain genes to make large combinatorial libraries," Gene 172:59-63, Elsevier AT <u>171</u> Science (1996) **EXAMINER** DATE CONSIDERED

EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance

and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to Applicant.

		Page 95 of 103
	ATTY, DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
	0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FORM PTO-1449	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
FIDOT OLIDOL FAITNITAL	Bennett et al.	
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL	FILING DATE	ART UNIT
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	July 18, 2003	1653

	U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	АВ								
	AC								
	AD	Ì							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AE								
	AF							0	
	AG		•						
	АН								
	Al					<del>- </del>			
	AJ								
	AK					<del>                                     </del>			
	<u>.i</u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<del></del>	L		
EXAMINER INITIAL		D	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
HALLIAL	AL		OCCIMENT NOMBER	DAIL	COONTRY	CLASS	30B-CLA33	Yes	
	AM	+						No Yes	
	AN	+				<del> </del>		No Yes	
	AO	+			·			No Yes	
	AP	+	-			-		No Yes	
	<u> </u>		OTHER (Includ	ling Author.	l Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)		No.	
/MH/	AR	172	Uetsuki, T., <i>et al</i> Polypeptide Cha	., "Isolation a	nd Characterization of the Hu Factor-1ɑ," <i>J. Biol. Chem. 2</i> Molecular Biology, Inc. (1989	ıman Chı <i>64</i> :5791-	romosomal ( 5798, The A	Gene for merican	
/MH/	AS	<u>172</u>	van den Berg, A unknown SAGE	van den Berg, A., et al., "Serial analysis of gene expression: rapid RT-PCR analysis of unknown SAGE tags," <i>Nucl. Acid Res. 27(e17)</i> :i-lii, Oxford University Press (1999)					
/MH/	AT	172	Vanin, E.F., et a Mediated Recon	Vanin, E.F., et al., "Development of High-Titer Retroviral Producer Cell Lines by Using Cre-Mediated Recombination," J. Virol. 71:7820-7826, American Society For Microbiology (1997)					
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED		

## **FORM PTO-1449**

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 96 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

**ART UNIT** <u>1</u>653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS		<del></del>		
EXAMINER INITIAL		$\Box$	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SLIP CLASS	FILING DATE	
TOTAL TOTAL	AA		ACCOMENT NOMBER	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	· ·	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	PILING DATE	
	AB					<del>                                     </del>			
	AC					<u> </u>			
	AD					<del> </del>			
-	AE	$\neg$				<u> </u>			
·	AF	$\top$							
	AG					+			
	АН								
	Al			,		<del>                                     </del>			
	AJ	$\top$				<del>                                     </del>			
•	AK					<del>                                     </del>			
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		<u></u>	1	
EXAMINER INITIAL		С	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
······	AL	$\perp$						Yes No	
	AM							Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO		,					Yes No	
	AP		_					Yes No	
			OTHER (includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	, etc.)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
/MH/	AR	173	Recombination p	Venkatesh, T.V., and Radding, C.M., "Ribosomal Protein S1 and NusA Protein Complexed to Recombination protein β of Phage λ," <i>J. Bacteriol.</i> 175:1844-1846, American Society of Microbiology (1993)					
/MH/	AS	173	Vetter, D., et al., Sci. USA 80: 728	Vetter, D., et al., "Site-specific recombination of yeast 2-μm DNA in vitro," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80: 7284-7288, National Academy of Sciences (1983)					
/MH/	AT	173	Voss, S.D., et al. Transcriptional C	., "The Role of Control," <i>Tren</i>	of Enhancers in the Regulation and Biochem. Sci. 11:287-289,	n of Cell- Elsevier	type-specific Science (19	; 986)	
EXAMINER	•	<u> </u>		<del></del>	ι	DATE CO	NSIDERED		

FO	RM	PTO	1449

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 97 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. **FILING DATE** July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS								
EXAMINER	I	<del>-</del> T				1	T	
INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA	_	·					
	AB							
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	AH	+						
	Al					<del>                                     </del>		
	AJ	<u> </u>						
	AK		•			-		
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<del>-                                    </del>	<u> </u>	1
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes
	AO	_						No Yes
	AP		<del></del>	<u> </u>				No Yes
	<u> </u>		OTHER /Inches	llaa Arrebaa	 Title, Date, Pertinent Page:		L	No
/MH/	AR	174	Wang, G., et al.,	, "pDUAL: A l	transposon-based cosmid clong templates in vivo," Proc. A	oning vec		
/MH/	AS	<u>174</u>	Wasserman, S.A., et al., "The helical repeat of double-stranded DNA varies as a function of catenation and supercoiling," <i>Nature 334</i> :448-450, Nature Pub. Co. (1988)					
/МН/	AT	<u>174</u>	Waterhouse, P., et al., "Combinatorial infection and in vivo recombination: a strategy for making large phage antibody repertoires," Nucl. Acids Res. 21:2265-2266, Oxford University Press (1993)					
EXAMINER			-				NSIDERED	
EXAMINER: Initia and not considere	al if refere d. Includ	ence o	onsidered, whether or of this form with next	not citation is in communication	conformance with MPEP 609. Draw to Applicant.	line throug	h citation if not	n conformance

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR Bennett et al.
FILING DATE July 18, 2003

Page 98 of 103 APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088 ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		П	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA					1 22 .52	000 02.00	TIENTO DATE
	AB	T				`	-	
	AC	$\top$						
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG	$\top$						
	АН		-			<del> </del>		
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							-
	<del></del>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL	<del> </del>	<u> </u>	OCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	
	AL	$\perp$	···	<u></u>				Yes No
	AM							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP			, , , , ,				Yes No
			OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages,	, etc.)		
/MH/	AR	175	Weisberg, R.A., II, Hendrix, R.W. pp. 211-250 (198	., et al., eds.,	A., "Site-specific Recombination, Cold Spring Harbor Laborator	n in Pha ry Press,	ge Lambda,' Cold Spring	" in <i>Lambda</i> J Harbor, NY,
/MH/	AS	175	Wierzbicki, A., et Mol. Biol. 195:78	<i>t al.</i> , "A Muta 35-794, Acad	ntional Analysis of the Bacterio lemic Press (1987)	phage P	1 Recombina	ase Cre," <i>J</i> .
/MH/	AT	175	Wild, J., et al., "A large quantities of 179:181-188, Els	of 50- to 100-	-range <i>in vivo</i> pop-out and am _l -kb genomic fragments for dire ce (1996)	plification ect DNA	n system for sequencing,	generating " Gene
EXAMINER					. [0	DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 99 of 103
ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
Bennett et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
July 18, 2003	1653

EXAMINER	<del>,</del>			U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	<del></del>	, <u>.</u>	<del>γ-</del> ···
INITIAL		00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB							
	AC					·		
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							(
	АН							
	Al							
	AJ							
	AK							
			F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATIO
	AL							Ye
	АМ							Ye
	AN							Ye
	AO							Ye
,	AP							Ye
		·····	OTHER (Includ	ing Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent	Pages, etc.)		
/MĤ/	AR	<u>176</u>	Wild, J., et al., "Targeting and retrofitting pre-existing libraries of transposon insertions with					
/MH/	AS	176	Winoto, A., et al., "Directional Control of Site-specific Recombination by Bacteriophage λ," J. Mol. Biol. 192:677-680, Academic Press (1986)					
/MH/	AT	<u>176</u>	Wittman, H.G., " Annual Reviews	Components , Inc. (1982)	of Bacterial Ribosome	es," Ann. Rev. B	iochem. 51:1	55-183,
XAMINER		<u> </u>	L			DATE CO	NSIDERED	

FORM	PTO-1449
1 01/141	- IO-1443

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE

APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 100 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

EVALUED				U.S. PAT	ENT DOCUMENTS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
EXAMINER INITIAL	,	.DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA								
	AB								
	AC								
	AD			•					
	AE								
	AF								
	AG								
	АН								
	Al				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	AJ								
	AK ·								
EXAMINER			F	OREIGN P	ATENT DOCUMENT	S			
INITIAL	<u> </u>	00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL							Yes No	
	AM			-				Yes No	
	AN							Yes No	
	AO .						-	Yes No	
	AP							Yes No	
		·	OTHER (Includ	ing Autho	r, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages, etc.)			
/MH/	AR	177	Wittman, H.G., " Annual Reviews	Architecture , Inc. (1983	e of Prokaryotic Ribos )	somes," <i>Ann. Rev</i> .	Biochem. 52	2:35-65,	
/MH/	AS	177	Yang, W., and Mizuuchi, K., "Site-specific recombination in plane view," Structure 5:1401-1406, Cell Press (1997)						
/MH/	AT	177	Yanisch-Perron, sequences of the	C., <i>et al.</i> , " e M13mp18	Improved M13 phage and pUC19 vectors,	cloning vectors a " Gene 33:103-11	nd host strair 9, Elsevier So	ns: nucleotide cience (1985)	
EXAMINER	L	L	nsidered, whether or r				NSIDERED		

FORM	PTO-1449

FIRST NA

Page 101 of 103 APPLICATION NO.

10/622,088

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al. FILING DATE July 18, 2003

ART UNIT 1653

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

			<del></del>					
EVALUED				U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							
	AB		•					
	AC							
	AD							
	AE							
	AF							
	AG							
	АН							
	Al							
-	AJ							
·	AK							
	<u> </u>		F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u> </u>	l ,,,,	L
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL							Yes No
,	АМ							Yes No
	AN							Yes No
	AO							Yes No
	AP		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			-		Yes No
	•		OTHER (Includ	ling Author,	Title, Date, Pertinent Pages	etc.)	1	140
/MH/	AR	178	Yoon, Y.G., et a	I., "CrelloxP-I	mediated in vivo excision of la on the 2 µm plasmid-derived	arge segn	nents from y Gene 223:6	east genome 7-76,
/MH/	AS	<u>178</u>	Yoon, H., et al., Translation Initia Spring Harbor La	ition and Affe	opressor fo a <i>HIS4</i> 5'-UTR Steets UV Resistance in Yeast," ess (1992)	em-loop N Genes D	Mutation, is E Pev. 6:2463-2	Essential for 2477, Cold
/MH/	AT	<u>178</u>	York, D., et al., " Tn5 intramolecu (1998)	Simple and e lar transposit	efficient generation <i>in vitro</i> of ion," <i>Nucl. Acids Res. 26</i> :192	nested de 7-1933, (	eletions and i Oxford Unive	inversions: ersity Press
EXAMINER						DATE CO	NSIDERED	

<b>FORM</b>	DT	A 1	440
FURM	Р1	O-1	449

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

ATTY. DOCKET NO. 0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE APPLICATION NO. 10/622,088

Page 102 of 103

FIRST NAMED INVENTOR

Bennett et al.

FILING DATE July 18, 2003 ART UNIT 1653

EVALUATES		<del>,</del> -	· —— <u> </u>	U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		,		
EXAMINER INITIAL		DO	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE
	AA							333 32.03	TIENTO DATE
	AB							<del> </del>	
	AC				·	-	-		
	AD								
	AE	<u> </u>							
	AF					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	AG								
	АН								
	Al								
	AJ								
	AK								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUMEN	TS		l	<u></u>
EXAMINER INITIAL	ļ	00	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION
	AL			<u>L</u>					Ye:
	AM								Yes
	AN								Yes
	AO					·•			Ye:
	AP				-				Yes
	·		OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pertir	ent Pages.	etc.)	<u> </u>	l No
/MH/ ⁻	AR	179	Zahra, D.G., et a Improved Phage	al., "Select Display V	able in-vivo Recombi /ector System,* <i>Gene</i>	nation to Inc 227:49-54,	rease A Elsevier	ntibody Libra Science (19	ary Size-an 994)
/MH/	AS	<u>179</u>	Zechiedrich, E.L recombination in Laboratory Press	Escheric	opoisomerase IV, no hia coli," Genes Dev.	t gyrase, de 11:2580-25	catenate 92, Cold	es products of Spring Hart	of site-specific
/MH/	AT	179	Zhang, Y., et al., Nat. Genet. 20:1	"A new lo 23-128. N	egic for DNA engineer ature Publishing Gro	ring using re up (1998)	combina	ition in Esch	erichia coli,"
EXAMINER	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>			ΤD	ATE CO	NSIDERED	
						1		· <del></del>	

FORM PTO-1449
FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

	Page 103 of 103
ATTY. DOCKET NO.	APPLICATION NO.
0942.5450007/RWE/BJD/SJE	10/622,088
FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	
Bennett et al.	
FILING DATE	ART UNIT
July 18, 2003	1653

				U.S. PA	TENT DOCUMEN	NTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	FILING DATE	
	AA									
	AB									
	AC	-								
	AD									
	AE		-						-	
	AF								·	
	AG					·····				
	АН						1			
	Al					····				
	AJ.									
····	AK						1			
	1		F	OREIGN	PATENT DOCUM	IENTS	_1			
EXAMINER INITIAL		DC	CUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY		CLASS	SUB-CLASS	TRANSLATION	
	AL								Yes No	
	АМ								Yes No	
	AN								Yes No	
	AO								Yes	
	AP								No Yes	
			OTHER (Includ	ling Autho	or, Title, Date, Pe	ertinent Pages	etc.)		No	
/MH/	AR	180	Zhu, X.D., et al., "Homology requirements for ligation and strand exchange by the FLP recombinase," J. Biol. Chem. 270:11646-11653, American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (1995)							
/MH/	AS	180	U.S. Patent Application No. 10/640,422, Cheo et al., filed August 14, 2003 (NOT PUBLISHED)							
EXAMINER	/Michelle Horning/						DATE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY			
EXAMINER: Initiand not consider	tial if refe red. Inclu	rence co ide copy	ensidered, whether or or of this form with next	not citation is communicati	in conformance with lon to Applicant.	MPEP 609. Draw	line through	citation if not i	n conformance	